| THIS F  | FILING IS           |
|---|---------------------|
| Item 1: 🗵 An Initial (Original)<br>Submission | OR Resubmission No. |

Form 2 Approved OMB No.1902-0028 (Expires 09/30/2017) Form 3-Q Approved OMB No.1902-0205 (Expires 12/31/2019)



# FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 2: Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Natural Gas Act, Sections 10(a), and 16 and 18 CFR Parts 260.1 and 260.300. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties, and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of a confidential nature.

**Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)** 

Northern Natural Gas Company

Year/Period of Report

End of

2017/Q2

QUARTERLY/ANNUAL REPORT OF MAJOR NATURAL GAS COMPANIES IDENTIFICATION Year/Period of Report 01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent End of 2017/Q2 Northern Natural Gas Company 03 Previous Name and Date of Change (If name changed during year) 04 Address of Principal Office at End of Year (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 1111 South 103rd Street, Omaha, NE 68124 05 Name of Contact Person 06 Title of Contact Person Joseph M. Lillo Vice President - Fnance 07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 1111 South 103rd Street, Omaha, NE 68124 This Report Is: 10 Date of Report 08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including Area Code X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) (1) 402-398-7333 A Resubmission (2)QUARTERLY CORPORATE OFFICER CERTIFICATION The undersigned officer certifies that: I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief all statements of fact contained in this report are correct statements of the business affairs of the respondent and the financial statements, and other financial information contained in this report, conform in all material respects to the Uniform System of Accounts. 11 Name 12 Title Joseph M. Lillo Vice President - Finance 13 Signature 14 Date Signed /s/ Joseph M. Lillo 08/31/2017 Title 18, U.S.C. 1001, makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willingly to make to any Agency or Department of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

FERC FORM NO. 2/3Q (02-04)

|      | thern Natural Gas Company   |            | t Is:<br>n Original<br>Resubmission | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q2 |
|------|---|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      | List of Schedules (Nat  | Larentee   |                                     |                                |                                      |
|      |   |            |                                     |                                | -ava baan namantad                   |
|      | ter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as appetertain pages. Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not a |            |                                     | nation or amounts r            | nave peen reported                   |
| Line | Title of Schedule   |            | Reference<br>Page No.               | Date Revised                   | Remarks                              |
| No.  | (a)   |            | (b)                                 | (c)                            | (d)                                  |
|      | CENERAL CORRORATE INFORMATION AND FINANCIAL CTATEMENTS  |            |                                     | •                              |                                      |
| 4    | GENERAL CORPORATE INFORMATION AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  |            | 400                                 |                                |                                      |
| 1    | Important Changes During the Year  Comparative Balance Sheet  |            | 108<br>110-113                      |                                |                                      |
| 3    | Statement of Income for the Year  |            | 110-113                             | -                              |                                      |
| 4    | Statement of Accumulated Comprehensive Income and Hedging Activities  |            | 114-116                             |                                | •                                    |
| 5    | Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year   |            | 118-119                             |                                |                                      |
| 6    | Statements of Cash Flows  |            | 120-121                             |                                |                                      |
| 7    | Notes to Financial Statements   |            | 120-121                             |                                |                                      |
|      | BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES  |            | 122                                 |                                |                                      |
| 8    | Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, and   | Denietion  | 200-201                             |                                |                                      |
| 9    | Gas Plant in Service and Accumulated Provision for Depreciation by Function   | Dopiotion  | 210                                 |                                |                                      |
| 10   | Other Regulatory Assets   |            | 232                                 |                                |                                      |
| 11   | Other Regulatory Liabilities  |            | 278                                 |                                |                                      |
|      | INCOME ACCOUNT SUPPORTING SCHEDULES   |            |                                     |                                |                                      |
| 12   | Monthly Quantity & Revenue Data   |            | 299                                 |                                |                                      |
| 13   | Natural Gas Company- Gas Revenues and Dekatherms  |            | 309                                 |                                |                                      |
| 14   | Gas Production and Other Gas Supply Expenses  |            | 310                                 |                                |                                      |
| 15   | Natural Gas Storage, Terminaling, Processing Services   |            | 311                                 |                                |                                      |
| 16   | Gas Customer Accounts, Service, Sales, Administrative and General Expenses  |            | 312                                 | ſ                              |                                      |
| 17   | Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant (Accts 403, 403.1, 404.1, 404.2, 4  | 04.3, 405) |                                     |                                |                                      |
|      | (Except Amort of Acqusition Adjustments)  |            | 339                                 |                                |                                      |
|      | GAS PLANT STATISTICAL DATA  | :          |                                     |                                |                                      |
| 18   | Gas Account - Natural Gas   |            | 520                                 |                                |                                      |
| 19   | Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter  |            | 521                                 |                                |                                      |
|      |   |            |                                     |                                |                                      |

| Name of Respondent           | This Report is:                          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| ·                            | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                 | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | 1                     |
| Northern Natural Gas Company | (2) _ A Resubmission                     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |
|                              | Important Changes During the Quarter/Yea | ar             |                       |

Give details concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries. Answer each inquiry. Enter "none" or "not applicable" where applicable. If the answer is given elsewhere in the report, refer to the schedule in which it appears.

- 1. Changes in and important additions to franchise rights: Describe the actual consideration and state from whom the franchise rights were acquired. If the franchise rights were acquired without the payment of consideration, state that fact.
- 2. Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies: Give names of companies involved, particulars concerning the transactions, name of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization.
- 3. Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Briefly describe the property, and the related transactions, and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. Give date journal entries called for by Uniform System of Accounts were submitted to the Commission.
- 4. Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other conditions. State name of Commission authorizing lease and give reference to such authorization
- 5. Important extension or reduction of transmission or distribution system: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or ceased and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate number of customers added or lost and approximate annual revenues of each class of service.

Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase contract or otherwise, giving location and approximate total gas volumes available, period of contracts, and other parties to any such arrangements, etc.

- 6. Obligations incurred or assumed by respondent as guarantor for the performance by another of any agreement or obligation, including ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than one year after date of issue: State on behalf of whom the obligation was assumed and amount of the obligation. Cite Commission authorization if any was required.
- 7. Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such changes or amendments.
- 8. State the estimated annual effect and nature of any important wage scale changes during the year.
- 9. State briefly the status of any materially important legal proceedings pending at the end of the year, and the results of any such proceedings culminated during the year.
- 10. Describe briefly any materially important transactions of the respondent not disclosed elsewhere in this report in which an officer, director, security holder, voting trustee, associated company or known associate of any of these persons was a party or in which any such person had a material interest
- 11. Estimated increase or decrease in annual revenues caused by important rate changes: State effective date and approximate amount of increase or decrease for each revenue classification. State the number of customers affected.
- 12. Describe fully any changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred during the reporting period.
- 13. In the event that the respondent participates in a cash management program(s) and its proprietary capital ratio is less than 30 percent please describe the significant events or transactions causing the proprietary capital ratio to be less than 30 percent, and the extent to which the respondent has amounts loaned or money advanced to its parent, subsidiary, or affiliated companies through a cash management program(s). Additionally, please describe plans, if any to regain at least a 30 percent proprietary ratio.
- 1. None
- 2. None
- 3. None
- 4. None

#### 5. CP15-552-000

By Commission order issued June 16, 2016, Respondent was granted approval to construct and operate a new compressor station consisting of two units totaling approximately 18,089 horsepower in Gaines County, Texas. The facilities were placed into service June 1, 2017.

#### **BLANKET CERTIFICATE ACTIVITIES**

No important extensions or reductions of the Respondent's transmission system occurred pursuant to its blanket certificate granted on September 1, 1982, in Docket No. CP82-401-000 from April 1 through June 30, 2017.

#### §311 FACILITIES

No important extensions or reductions of the Respondent's transmission system occurred pursuant to §311(a) of the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 from April 1 through June 30, 2017.

| Name of Respondent           | This Report is:                          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| •                            | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                 | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | 1                     |
| Northern Natural Gas Company | (2) _ A Resubmission                     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |
|                              | Important Changes During the Quarter/Yea | r              |                       |

- 6. None
- 7. None
- 8. None
- 9. Refer to Note 6 included in the Notes to Financial Statements on page 122.
- 10. None
- 11. None
- 12. On May 16, 2017 Laura Demman was elected to the additional offices of General Counsel and Corporate Secretary, replacing J. Gregory Porter. On June 8, 2017, Sara Athen was elected Vice President, Human Resources.
- 13. Not applicable

| l           | e of Respondent<br>hern Natural Gas Company                         | (1)<br>(2)  | Report Is:  X An Original A Resubmission | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /              | Year/Period of Report<br>End of <u>2017/Q2</u> |
|-------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
|             | Comparative Balance SI  | neet (As    | sets and Other Debit                     | s)   |  |
| Line<br>No. | Title of Account  |             | Reference<br>Page Number                 | Current Year End of<br>Quarter/Year Balance<br>(c) | Prior Year<br>End Balance<br>12/31             |
|             | (a)   |             | (b)                                      |  | (d)  |
| 1           | UTILITY PLANT   |             |  |  |  |
| 2           | Utility Plant (101-106, 114)  |             | 200-201                                  | 4,032,824,745                                      | 3,995,661,549                                  |
| 3           | Construction Work in Progress (107)                                 |             | 200-201                                  | 82,797,688   | 58,819,542                                     |
| 4           | TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 2 and 3)                        |             | 200-201                                  | 4,115,622,433                                      | 4,054,481,091                                  |
| 5           | (Less) Accum. Provision for Depr., Amort., Depl. (108, 111, 115)    |             |  | 1,345,023,338                                      | 1,320,392,762                                  |
| 6           | Net Utility Plant (Total of line 4 less 5)                          |             |  | 2,770,599,095                                      | 2,734,088,329                                  |
| 7           | Nuclear Fuel (120.1 thru 120.4, and 120.6)                          |             |  | 0  | 0  |
| 8           | (Less) Accum. Provision for Amort., of Nuclear Fuel Assemblies (12  | 0.5)        |  | 0  | 0  |
| 9           | Nuclear Fuel (Total of line 7 less 8)                               |             |  | 0  | 0  |
| 10          | Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 6 and 9)                          |             |  | 2,770,599,095                                      | 2,734,088,329                                  |
| 11          | Utility Plant Adjustments (116)                                     |             | 122                                      | 0  | 0  |
| 12          | Gas Stored-Base Gas (117.1)   |             | 220                                      | 28,429,396   | 28,429,396                                     |
| 13          | System Balancing Gas (117.2)  |             | 220                                      | 41,211,532   | 41,211,532                                     |
| 14          | Gas Stored in Reservoirs and Pipelines-Noncurrent (117.3)           |             | 220                                      | 0  | 0  |
| 15          | Gas Owed to System Gas (117.4)                                      |             | 220                                      | ( 5,659,034)                                       | 7,624,545                                      |
| 16          | OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS                                      |             |  |  |  |
| 17          | Nonutility Property (121)   |             |  | 0  | 0  |
| 18          | (Less) Accum. Provision for Depreciation and Amortization (122)     |             |  | 0  | 0  |
| 19          | Investments in Associated Companies (123)                           |             | 222-223                                  | 0  | 0  |
| 20          | Investments in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)                         |             | 224-225                                  | 0  | 0  |
| 21          | (For Cost of Account 123.1 See Footnote Page 224, line 40)          | <del></del> |  |  |  |
| 22          | Noncurrent Portion of Allowances                                    |             |  | 0  | 0  |
| 23          | Other Investments (124)   |             | 222-223                                  | 0  | 0  |
| 24          | Sinking Funds (125)   |             |  | 0  | 0  |
| 25          | Depreciation Fund (126)   |             |  | 0  | 0  |
| 26          | Amortization Fund - Federal (127)                                   |             |  | 0  | 0  |
| 27          | Other Special Funds (128)   |             |  | 40,154,382   | 38,336,262                                     |
| 28          | Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)                        |             |  | 0  | 00,000,202                                     |
| 29          | Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)               |             |  | 0  | 0  |
| 30          | TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-2    | ۵۱          |  | 40,154,382   | 38,336,262                                     |
| 31          | CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS  | <i>3)</i>   |  | 40, 134,362  | 38,330,202                                     |
| 32          | Cash (131)  |             |  | ( 6.074.916)                                       | ( 7.052.949)                                   |
| 33          |   |             |  | ( 6,074,816)                                       | ( 7,952,848)                                   |
| 34          | Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135)                      |             |  | 837,761<br>23,900                                  | 3,022,540                                      |
| 35          | Temporary Cash Investments (136)                                    |             | 222 222                                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              | 23,900   |
| 1           |   |             | 222-223                                  | 41,256,006   | 56,326,887                                     |
| 36<br>37    | Notes Receivable (141)  Customer Accounts Receivable (142)          |             |  | 0  | 72 209 556                                     |
| -           | Customer Accounts Receivable (142)  Other Accounts Receivable (143) |             |  | 44,606,837   | 73,208,556                                     |
| 38          | Other Accounts Receivable (143)                                     |             |  | 408,403  | 1,938,832                                      |
| 39<br>40    | (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144)   |             |  |  |  |
| 40          | Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)                    |             |  | 315,000,000  | 155,000,000                                    |
| 41          | Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146)                 |             |  | 3,988,714  | 8,707,580                                      |
| 42          | Fuel Stock (151)  |             |  | 0  | 0  |
| 43          | Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)                             |             |  | 0  | 0  |

| Nam         | e of Respondent   | This F     | ₹ep | ort Is:                         | Date of Report                                     | Year/Period of Report                     |
|-------------|---|------------|-----|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Nort        | hern Natural Gas Company  | (1)<br>(2) |     | An Original A Resubmission      | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /                                | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>                     |
|             | Comparative Balance Sheet (A  |            | and |                                 | _ll<br>ntinued)                                    |   |
| Line<br>No. | Title of Account  (a)   |            |     | Reference<br>Page Number<br>(b) | Current Year End of<br>Quarter/Year Balance<br>(c) | Prior Year<br>End Balance<br>12/31<br>(d) |
| 44          | Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (Gas) (153)                 |            | •   |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 45          | Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154)                        |            |     |                                 | 29,434,551   | 28,313,724                                |
| 46          | Merchandise (155)   |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 47          | Other Materials and Supplies (156)                                  |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 48          | Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)                               |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 49          | Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)  |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 50          | (Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances                             |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 51          | Stores Expense Undistributed (163)                                  |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 52          | Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1)                              |            |     | 220                             | 0  | 0   |
| 53          | Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 16 | 4.3)       |     | 220                             | 0  | 0   |
| 54          | Prepayments (165)   |            |     | 230                             | 4,163,050  | 4,354,809                                 |
| 55          | Advances for Gas (166 thru 167)                                     |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 56          | Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)                             |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 57          | Rents Receivable (172)  |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 58          | Accrued Utility Revenues (173)                                      |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 59          | Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)                      |            |     |                                 | 13,704,545   | 13,978,647                                |
| 60          | Derivative Instrument Assets (175)                                  |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 61          | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)      |            |     |                                 | ( 369,955)   | 0   |
| 62          | Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)                         |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 63          | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assests - Hedges  | (176)      |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 64          | TOTAL Current and Accrued Assets (Total of lines 32 thru 63)        |            |     |                                 | 447,718,906  | 336,922,627                               |
| 65          | DEFERRED DEBITS   |            |     |                                 |  |   |
| 66          | Unamortized Debt Expense (181)                                      |            |     |                                 | 3,778,019  | 4,003,283                                 |
| 67          | Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)                               |            |     | 230                             | 0  | 0   |
| 68          | Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)                |            |     | 230                             | 0  | 0   |
| 69          | Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)                                     |            |     | 232                             | 152,701,900  | 152,616,816                               |
| 70          | Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric)(183)        |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 71          | Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2  | 2)         |     | *                               | 242,198  | 188,166                                   |
| 72          | Clearing Accounts (184)   |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 73          | Temporary Facilities (185)  |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 74          | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)                                 |            |     | 233                             | 1,610,345  | 2,452,505                                 |
| 75          | Deferred Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (187)             |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 76          | Research, Development, and Demonstration Expend. (188)              |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 77          | Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)                           |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 78          | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)                             |            |     | 234-235                         | 91,269,330   | 95,972,718                                |
| 79          | Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)                               |            |     |                                 | 0  | 0   |
| 80          | TOTAL Deferred Debits (Total of lines 66 thru 79)                   |            |     |                                 | 249,601,792  | 255,233,488                               |
| 81          | TOTAL Assets and Other Debits (Total of lines 10-15,30,64,and 80    | ))         |     |                                 | 3,572,056,069                                      | 3,441,846,179                             |
|             |   |            |     |                                 |  |   |

| Name of Respondent           | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                              | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | ·                     |
| Northern Natural Gas Company | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q2               |
|                              | FOOTNOTE DATA            |                |                       |

Schedule Page: 110 Line No.: 32 Column: c

The book overdraft position reflected in Cash (Account 131) is offset with investment amounts at the same financial institution, which are included in Temporary Cash Investments (Account 136). The financial institution holds the right to offset the amounts.

|             | e of Respondent<br>hern Natural Gas Company  | This Rej<br>(1) X<br>(2) | oort ls:<br>]An Original<br>]A Resubmission | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /             | Year/Period of Report<br>End of <u>2017/Q2</u> |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|
|             | Comparative Balance She  | et (Liabili              | ties and Other Cred                         | lits)   |  |
| Line<br>No. | Title of Account (a)   |                          | Reference<br>Page Number<br>(b)             | Current Year<br>End of<br>Quarter/Year<br>Balance | Prior Year<br>End Balance<br>12/31<br>(d)      |
| 1           | PROPRIETARY CAPITAL  |                          | (5)   | Dalance   | (α)  |
| 2           | Common Stock Issued (201)  |                          | 250-251                                     | 1,002   | 1,002  |
| 3           | Preferred Stock Issued (204)   |                          | 250-251                                     | 0   | 0  |
| 4           | Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205)  |                          | 252   | 0   | 0  |
| 5           | Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)  |                          | 252   | 0   | 0  |
| 6           | Premium on Capital Stock (207)   |                          | 252   | 0   | 0  |
| 7           | Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)  |                          | 253   | 981,867,972                                       | 981,867,972                                    |
| 8           | Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)   |                          | 252   | 0   | 0  |
| 9           | (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)   |                          | 254   | 0   | 0  |
| 10          | (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)   |                          | 254   | 0   | 0  |
| 11          | Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)  |                          | 118-119                                     | 527,495,290                                       | 427,549,089                                    |
| 12          | Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)   |                          | 118-119                                     | 0   | 427,049,009                                    |
| 13          | (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)  |                          | 250-251                                     | 0   | 0  |
| 14          | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)   |                          | 117   | 0   | 0  |
| 15          | TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)   |                          | 117   | 1,509,364,264                                     | 1,409,418,063                                  |
| 16          | LONG TERM DEBT   |                          |   | 1,509,504,204                                     | 1,409,410,003                                  |
| 17          | Bonds (221)  | <del></del>              | 256-257                                     | 400,000,000                                       | 400,000,000                                    |
| 18          | (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)  |                          | 256-257                                     | 400,000,000                                       | 400,000,000                                    |
| 19          | Advances from Associated Companies (223)   |                          | 256-257                                     | 0   | 0  |
| 20          | Other Long-Term Debt (224)   |                          | 256-257                                     | 400,000,000                                       | 400,000,000                                    |
| 21          | Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)  |                          | 258-259                                     | 400,000,000                                       | 400,000,000                                    |
| 22          | (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (226)  |                          | 258-259                                     | 508,143   | 518,809  |
| 23          | <u> </u>   |                          | 200-209                                     | 0   | 0  |
|             | (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt  TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)           |                          |   |   |  |
| 24<br>25    |  |                          |   | 799,491,857                                       | 799,481,191                                    |
|             | OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES  Obligations Under Capital Legace Newsystem (227)                       |                          |   | 0   |  |
| 26          | Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)  |                          |   | 0   | 0  |
| 27<br>28    | Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)   |                          |   |   | 200 222  |
| 29          | Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)   |                          |   | 375,625<br>16,505,198                             | 399,222  |
|             | Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)  |                          |   |   | 13,161,392                                     |
| 30          | Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)  Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds (229) |                          |   | 0   | 0  |
|             |  |                          |   |   |  |

| Nam         | e of Respondent   | This Report Is:                      | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report                     |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Nort        | hern Natural Gas Company  | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>                     |
|             | Comparative Balance Sheet (Li   | i hand                               | ' '            |   |
| Line<br>No. | Title of Account  (a)   | Reference<br>Page Number<br>(b)      | Current Year   | Prior Year<br>End Balance<br>12/31<br>(d) |
| 32          | Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities                | (0)                                  | 43,821,819     | 50,507,167                                |
| 33          | Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges       |                                      | 43,021,013     | 0,307,107                                 |
| 34          | Asset Retirement Obligations (230)                                    |                                      | 33,185,843     | 32,676,417                                |
| 35          | TOTAL Other Noncurrent Liabilities (Total of lines 26 thru 34)        |                                      | 93,888,485     | 96,744,198                                |
| 36          | CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES                                       |                                      | 00,000,100     | 00,744,100                                |
| 37          | Current Portion of Long-Term Debt                                     |                                      | 0              | 0   |
| 38          | Notes Payable (231)   |                                      | 0              | 0   |
| 39          | Accounts Payable (232)  |                                      | 36,894,636     | 44,811,741                                |
| 40          | Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)                           |                                      | 00,004,000     | 0   |
| 41          | Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)                        |                                      | 605,672        | 1,252,921                                 |
| 42          | Customer Deposits (235)   |                                      | 9,854,381      | 13,159,359                                |
| 43          | Taxes Accrued (236)   | 262-263                              | 93,619,142     | 54,399,983                                |
| 44          | Interest Accrued (237)  | 202-200                              | 12,259,722     | 12,259,722                                |
| 45          | Dividends Declared (238)  |                                      | 0              | 12,203,722                                |
| 46          | Matured Long-Term Debt (239)  |                                      | 0              | 0   |
| 47          | Matured Interest (240)  |                                      | 0              | 0   |
| 48          | Tax Collections Payable (241)   |                                      | 917,276        | 1,100,982                                 |
| 49          | Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)                   | 268                                  | 28,628,249     | 23,682,723                                |
| 50          | Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)                        | 200                                  | 20,020,243     | 23,002,723                                |
| 51          | Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)                               |                                      | 58,618,023     | 64,532,387                                |
| 52          | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities         |                                      | 43,821,819     | 50,507,167                                |
| 53          | Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)                      |                                      | 43,021,019     | 30,307,107                                |
| 54          | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedge | 96                                   | 0              |   |
| 55          | TOTAL Current and Accrued Liabilities (Total of lines 37 thru 54)     | 65                                   | 197,575,282    | 164,692,651                               |
| 56          | DEFERRED CREDITS  |                                      | 197,373,202    | 104,092,001                               |
| 57          | Customer Advances for Construction (252)                              |                                      | 8,631,849      | 6,095,852                                 |
| 58          | Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)                     |                                      | 0,031,049      | <u> </u>                                  |
| 59          | Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)                |                                      | 0              | 0   |
| 60          | Other Deferred Credits (253)  | 269                                  | 0              | 0   |
| 61          | Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)                                    | 278                                  | 27,367,446     | 36,683,605                                |
| 62          | Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt (257)                             | 260                                  | 21,301,440     | 30,063,003                                |
| 63          | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Amortization (2)      |                                      | 0              | 0   |
| 64          | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other Property (282)              | )                                    | 865,418,022    | 857,430,863                               |
| 65          | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other (283)                       |                                      | 70,318,864     | 71,299,756                                |
| 66          | TOTAL Deferred Credits (Total of lines 57 thru 65)                    |                                      | 971,736,181    | 971,510,076                               |
| 67          | TOTAL Liabilities and Other Credits (Total of lines 15,24,35,55,and   | 166)                                 | 3,572,056,069  | 3,441,846,179                             |
|             |   |                                      | 5,012,000,000  |   |

| Nor  | e of Respondent  |   | is Report Is:  | Date of<br>(Mo, Da  |   | ar/Period of Repor  |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
|  | hern Natural Gas Company   | (1)   |  | 1 '   |   | nd of 2017/Q2   |
|  |  | Statement   |  |   |   |   |
| Quart  |  | Statement   | or micome  |   |   |   |
| I. Ent<br>2. Re<br>other<br>3. Re<br>other   | ory in column (d) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (e) to port in column (f) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; utility function for the current year quarter.  I column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; utility function for the prior year quarter.  I dditional columns are needed place them in a footnote.  | in column (h) t   | the quarter to date am   | ounts for gas utility, a  | nd in (j) the quarter to  |   |
| i. Do<br>i. Re<br>Sprea<br>7. Re<br>i. Re<br>i. Uso<br>0. G  | al or Quarterly, if applicable not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f) cort amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from the data mount of the amount (s) over lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amount amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same port data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using account a page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any expensive concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a mers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to page 125 and the tax offsets teachers with an explanation of the magnetic page 13.   | unts in columne manner as a ts 404.1, 404 y account ther contingency cower or gas p                                   | is (c) and (d) totals. accounts 412 and 413 2, 404.3, 407.1 and 40 eof. exists such that refund urchases. State for ea                                       | above.<br>17.2.<br>s of a material amoun<br>ach year effected the g   | it may need to be mad<br>gross revenues or cos  | de to the utility's<br>sts to which the   |
|  | gency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the maj<br>ct to power or gas purchases.   | or factors with   | on affect the rights of t  | ne utility to retain such   | n revenues or recover   | amounts paid with   |
| eceiv<br>2. If<br>3. En<br>illoca<br>4. Ex   | re concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds med or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summary of the adany notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Stater on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accountions and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, giplain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, so  | justments mad<br>atement of Inc<br>ting mehods n<br>give the approp<br>om that reporte                                | de to balance sheet, ir<br>ome, such notes may<br>nade during the year v<br>priate dollar effect of s<br>ed in prior reports.                                | ncome, and expense a<br>be included at page 1<br>which had an effect on<br>uch changes.   | accounts.<br>22.<br>net income, including   | g the basis of  |
|  | Title of Account   | Reference<br>Page<br>Number   | Total Current Year to Date Balance   | Total Prior Year to Date Balance  | Current Three<br>Months Ended<br>Quarterly Only   | Prior Three<br>Months Ended<br>Quarterly Only   |
|  |  | 1   | for Quarter/Year   | for Quarter/Year  | No Fourth Quarter   | No Fourth Quarter   |
|  | (a)  | (b)   | (c)  | (d)   | (e)   | (f)   |
| ine<br>No.   | (a)  UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  | (b)   | (c)  |   | (e)   |   |
| No.<br>1   |  | (b)<br>300-301  | (c)<br>362,450,965   |   | (e)<br>120,969,264  | (f)   |
| No.<br>1<br>2  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME   |   |  | (d)   |   | (f)   |
| No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME Gas Operating Revenues (400)  |   |  | (d)   |   | (f)<br>102,266,03   |
| No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)   | 300-301   | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560  | (d)<br>329,719,231<br>69,350,775<br>21,771,995  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354   | (f)<br>102,266,00<br>34,701,80  |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)   | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338  | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908  | (d)<br>329,719,231<br>69,350,775<br>21,771,995<br>32,782,591  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663   | (f)<br>102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,88<br>16,482,78  |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5 6  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338   | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916  | 329,719,231<br>69,350,775<br>21,771,995<br>32,782,591<br>0  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663   | (f)<br>102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,88<br>16,482,78  |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)   | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338  | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560  | (d)<br>329,719,231<br>69,350,775<br>21,771,995<br>32,782,591<br>0<br>4,023,371  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663<br>0<br>2,111,405   | (f)<br>102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,80<br>16,482,70  |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338   | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916  | (d) 329,719,231 69,350,775 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663<br>0<br>2,111,405   | (f)<br>102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,88<br>16,482,78  |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 1 0  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400) Operating Expenses Operation Expenses (401) Maintenance Expenses (402) Depreciation Expense (403) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1) Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405) Amort of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)   | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338  | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916  | (d) 329,719,231 69,350,775 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663<br>0<br>2,111,405<br>0  | (f)<br>102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,88<br>16,482,78<br>2,017,43  |
| No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1   | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338  | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916  | (d) 329,719,231 69,350,775 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0 0 0  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663<br>0<br>2,111,405<br>0<br>0   | (f)<br>102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,88<br>16,482,78  |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)   | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338  | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916  | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  0   | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663<br>0<br>2,111,405<br>0<br>0   | (f)<br>102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,88<br>16,482,78  |
| No. 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 2 3  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338  | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | (d) 329,719,231 69,350,775 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0 0 0 0  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663<br>0<br>2,111,405<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (f)<br>102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,86<br>16,482,76<br>2,017,43  |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 9 0 1 2 3 4 4  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)  | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263                                  | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851  | (d) 329,719,231 69,350,775 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0 0 0 0 29,909,142   | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663<br>0<br>2,111,405<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>13,825,650                                   | (f)<br>102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,81<br>16,482,70<br>2,017,41  |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)  Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)  | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263<br>262-263                       | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552                       | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  0  0  29,909,142  33,856,588  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663<br>0<br>2,111,405<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>13,825,650<br>( 1,624,995)                   | (f)  102,266,03  34,701,81  12,446,81  16,482,71  2,017,41  14,412,21  ( 2,890,57                                 |
| No. 1<br>1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6   | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)  Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)  | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263                       | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854               | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  0  29,909,142  33,856,588  6,664,023  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663<br>0<br>2,111,405<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>13,825,650<br>( 1,624,995)<br>( 555,513)     | (f)  102,266,03  34,701,81  12,446,81  16,482,74  2,017,43  14,412,21  ( 2,890,57  ( 890,85                       |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)  Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)  | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263<br>262-263                       | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,652,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854<br>35,935,785 | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  0  0  29,909,142  33,856,588  6,664,023  50,738,842                         | 120,969,264 51,402,363 15,258,354 17,010,663 0 2,111,405 0 0 0 0 13,825,650 ( 1,624,995) ( 555,513) 19,448,600                              | 102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,80<br>16,482,73<br>2,017,43<br>14,412,21<br>( 2,890,57<br>( 890,85<br>22,906,58 |
| No. 1<br>1 22 3 4 5 6 7 3 4 5 6 7 7 8  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400) Operating Expenses Operation Expenses (401) Maintenance Expenses (402) Depreciation Expense (403) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1) Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405) Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406) Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1) Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2) Regulatory Debits (407.3) (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4) Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1) Income Taxes-Federal (409.1) Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)  | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>234-235 | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854               | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  0  29,909,142  33,856,588  6,664,023  | 120,969,264<br>51,402,363<br>15,258,354<br>17,010,663<br>0<br>2,111,405<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>13,825,650<br>( 1,624,995)<br>( 555,513)     | 102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,80<br>16,482,73<br>2,017,43<br>14,412,21<br>( 2,890,57<br>( 890,85<br>22,906,58 |
| No. 1<br>1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9   | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)  Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)  Provision of Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.1)   | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>234-235 | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,652,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854<br>35,935,785 | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  0  29,909,142  33,856,588  6,664,023  50,738,842  30,854,311                | 120,969,264 51,402,363 15,258,354 17,010,663 0 2,111,405 0 0 0 13,825,650 ( 1,624,995) ( 555,513) 19,448,600 12,573,536                     | (f)<br>102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,88<br>16,482,78  |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)  Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)  Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)  (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.1)  Investment Tax Credit Adjustment-Net (411.4)   | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>234-235 | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,652,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854<br>35,935,785 | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  0  29,909,142  33,856,588  6,664,023  50,738,842  30,854,311                | 120,969,264 51,402,363 15,258,354 17,010,663 0 2,111,405 0 0 0 13,825,650 ( 1,624,995) ( 555,513) 19,448,600 12,573,536                     | 102,266,03<br>34,701,81<br>12,446,81<br>16,482,74<br>2,017,43<br>14,412,21<br>( 2,890,57<br>( 890,85<br>22,906,51 |
| No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21   | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)  Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)  Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)  (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.1)  Investment Tax Credit Adjustment-Net (411.4)  (Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.6)   | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>234-235 | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,652,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854<br>35,935,785 | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  29,909,142  33,856,588  6,664,023  50,738,842  30,854,311  0  0             | 120,969,264  51,402,363  15,258,354  17,010,663  0  2,111,405  0  0  13,825,650 ( 1,624,995) ( 555,513)  19,448,600  12,573,536  0  0       | 102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,80<br>16,482,73<br>2,017,43<br>14,412,21<br>( 2,890,57<br>( 890,85<br>22,906,58 |
| No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)  Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)  Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)  (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.1)  Investment Tax Credit Adjustment-Net (411.4)  (Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.6)  Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.7)   | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>234-235 | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,652,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854<br>35,935,785 | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  0  29,909,142  33,856,588  6,664,023  50,738,842  30,854,311  0  0  0       | 120,969,264  51,402,363 15,258,354 17,010,663 0 2,111,405 0 0 0 13,825,650 ( 1,624,995) ( 555,513) 19,448,600 12,573,536 0 0                | 102,266,03<br>34,701,80<br>12,446,80<br>16,482,73<br>2,017,43<br>14,412,21<br>( 2,890,57<br>( 890,85<br>22,906,58 |
| No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 2 2 2 2 3  | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)  Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)  Income Taxes-Other (409.1)  Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)  (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.1)  Investment Tax Credit Adjustment-Net (411.4)  (Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.7)  (Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)  | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>234-235 | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,652,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854<br>35,935,785 | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  29,909,142  33,856,588  6,664,023  50,738,842  30,854,311  0  0  0          | 120,969,264  51,402,363  15,258,354  17,010,663  0  2,111,405  0  0  13,825,650 ( 1,624,995) ( 555,513)  19,448,600  12,573,536  0  0  0    | 102,266,03<br>34,701,81<br>12,446,81<br>16,482,74<br>2,017,43<br>14,412,21<br>( 2,890,57<br>( 890,85<br>22,906,51 |
| No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1   | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME  Gas Operating Revenues (400)  Operating Expenses  Operation Expenses (401)  Maintenance Expenses (402)  Depreciation Expense (403)  Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)  Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)  Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)  Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)  Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)  Regulatory Debits (407.3)  (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)  Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)  Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)  Income Taxes-Other (409.1)  Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)  (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.1)  Investment Tax Credit Adjustment-Net (411.4)  (Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.7)  (Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)  Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9) | 300-301<br>317-325<br>317-325<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>336-338<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>262-263<br>234-235 | 362,450,965<br>91,325,908<br>24,652,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854<br>35,935,785 | (d)  329,719,231  69,350,775  21,771,995  32,782,591  0  4,023,371  0  0  29,909,142  33,856,588  6,664,023  50,738,842  30,854,311  0  0  0  0  0  0 | 120,969,264  51,402,363  15,258,354  17,010,663  0  2,111,405  0  0  13,825,650 ( 1,624,995) ( 555,513)  19,448,600  12,573,536  0  0  0  0 | 102,266,03<br>34,701,81<br>12,446,81<br>16,482,74<br>2,017,43<br>14,412,21<br>( 2,890,57<br>( 890,85<br>22,906,51 |

| Nam      | e of Respondent  |  | Th                               | is Report Is:   |              | Date of                                    |   | Yea   | ar/Period of Report   |
|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------|--|---|-------|---|
| Nort     | hern Natural Gas Company   |  | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmis |   | (Mo, Da      |  |   |       | nd of <u>2017/Q2</u>  |
|          | State  | ment of  | <u> </u>                         | ome(continued)  | SIOH         | <u> </u>                                   | <u>'.                                    </u>                             |       |   |
| Line     | Title of Account  (a)  | Refere<br>Pago<br>Numb                           | nce                              | Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c) | Prior Y<br>B | Total  'ear to Date alance uarter/Year (d) | Current Three<br>Months Ended<br>Quarterly Only<br>No Fourth Quart<br>(e) |       | Prior Three<br>Months Ended<br>Quarterly Only<br>No Fourth Quarter<br>(f) |
| No.      |  |  |                                  | 445 400 700   |              | 144 170 045                                | 40.00   | 070   | 47 007 000  |
| 27       | Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114)   | _  |                                  | 115,406,733   |              | 111,476,215                                | 16,666  | 5,273 | 17,337,339  |
| 28<br>29 | OTHER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS Other Income   |  |                                  |   |              |  |   |       |   |
| 30       | Nonutility Operating Income  |  |                                  |   |              |  |   |       |   |
| 31       | Revenues form Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)   |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | n<br>O  |
| 32       | (Less) Costs and Expense of Merchandising, Job & Contract Work (416)                                   | -  |                                  | 2,498   |              | 0  |   | 211)  | 0   |
| 33       | Revenues from Nonutility Operations (417)  |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  | 1   | 0     | 0   |
| 34       | (Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)   |  |                                  | 123   |              | 0  |   | 0     | . 0   |
| 35       | Nonoperating Rental Income (418)   |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 36       | Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)   | 119  |                                  | 0   |              | . 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 37       | Interest and Dividend Income (419)   | <del>                                     </del> |                                  | 2,011,040   |              | 605,940                                    | 1,24  | 7,581 | 289,368   |
| 38       | Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)   |  |                                  | 2,228,676   |              | 1,304,902                                  | 1,176   | 6,629 | 651,157   |
| 39       | Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)  |  |                                  | 2,530,257   |              | 1,200,690                                  | 994   | 1,499 | 612,917   |
| 40       | Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)  |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 41       | TOTAL Other Income (Total of lines 31 thru 40)   |  |                                  | 6,767,352   |              | 3,111,532                                  | 3,418   | 3,920 | 1,553,442   |
| 42       | Other Income Deductions  |  |                                  |   | ntW.         | y to the second                            |   |       |   |
| 43       | Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)  |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 44       | Miscellaneous Amortization (425)   |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 45       | Donations (426.1)  | 340  |                                  | 90,693  |              | 45,760                                     | 50  | 6,569 | 38,340  |
| 46       | Life Insurance (426.2)   |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 47       | Penalties (426.3)  |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 48       | Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities (426.4)                               |  |                                  | 13,091  |              | 5,298                                      |   | 1,205 | 1,733   |
| 49       | Other Deductions (426.5)   |  |                                  | 314,769   |              | 234,952                                    |   | 3,060 | 116,216   |
| 50       | TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)  | 340  |                                  | 418,553   | t»           | 286,010                                    | 283   | 3,834 | 156,289   |
| 51       | Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions   |  |                                  |   |              |  |   |       |   |
| 52       | Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.2)  | 262-2  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 53       | Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)   | 262-2  |                                  | 71,539  | (            | 10,184,114)                                |   | 4,134 | ( 5,095,310)  |
| 54       | Income Taxes-Other (409.2)   | 262-2  |                                  | 15,913  |              | ( 2,265,353)                               |   | 7,789 | ( 1,133,400)  |
| 55       | Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.2)  | 234-23   |                                  | 3,712,797   |              | 15,470,919                                 |   | 3,588 | 7,734,828   |
| 56       | (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.2)  | 234-23   | 35                               | 1,238,298   |              | 1,748,001                                  | 554   | 4,010 | 873,400   |
| 57       | Investment Tax Credit Adjustments-Net (411.5)  | -  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 58<br>59 | (Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)  TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58) |  |                                  | 2,561,951   |              | 1,273,451                                  | 1,25  |       | 632,718   |
| 60       | Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)  | 1  |                                  | 3,786,848   |              | 1,552,071                                  | ····  | 3,585 | 764,435   |
| 61       | INTEREST CHARGES   | +  |                                  | 3,700,040   |              | 1,002,011                                  | 1,00  | 3,000 | 704,400   |
| 62       | Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)   |  |                                  | 19,475,000  |              | 19,475,000                                 | 9,73  | 7.500 | 9,737,500   |
| 63       | Amortization of Debt Disc, and Expense (428)   | 258-2  | 59                               | 257,415   |              | 244,839                                    |   | 9,192 | 122,882   |
| 64       | Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt (428.1)  | 1  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  | -   | 0     | 0   |
| 65       | (Less) Amortization of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)  | 258-2  | 59                               | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 66       | (Less) Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit (429.1)  |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 67       | Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (430)   | 340  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 68       | Other Interest Expense (431)   | 340  | -                                | 37,858  |              | 11,409                                     | 1:  | 8,967 | 14,921  |
| 69       | (Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Credit (432)                              |  |                                  | 522,893   |              | 305,587                                    | 27  | 6,041 | 152,718   |
| 70       | Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)   |  |                                  | 19,247,380  |              | 19,425,661                                 | 9,60  | 9,618 | 9,722,585   |
| 71       | Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27,60 and 70)  |  |                                  | 99,946,201  |              | 93,602,625                                 | 8,94  | 0,240 | 8,379,189   |
| 72       | EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS  |  |                                  |   |              |  |   |       |   |
| 73       | Extraordinary Income (434)   |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 74       | (Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)  |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | . 0   |
| 75       | Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)  |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 76       | Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3)   | 262-2  | 63                               | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 77       | Extraordinary Items after Taxes (Total of line 75 less line 76)  |  |                                  | 0   |              | 0  |   | 0     | 0   |
| 78       | Net Income (Total of lines 71 and 77)  |  |                                  | 99,946,201  |              | 93,602,625                                 | 8,94  | 0,240 | 8,379,189   |
|          |  |  |                                  |   |              |  |   |       |   |

| 1   | e of Respondent<br>nern Natural Gas Compa   | any   | Thi<br>(1)<br>(2)  | s Report Is:  X An Original A Resubmission  | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /   | Year/Period of Report<br>End of <u>2017/Q2</u>  |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|   | ·   |   | Statement o  |   | 1 ''  |   |
|   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| Line<br>No.   | Elec. Utility<br>Current<br>Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(g)                             | Elec. Utility<br>Previous<br>Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(h)                            | Gas Utility<br>Current<br>Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(i)  | Gas Utility<br>Previous<br>Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(j)  | Other Utility<br>Current<br>Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(k)                             | Other Utility<br>Previous<br>Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(I)                            |
| 1 2   | 0   | 0   | 362,450,965  | 329,719,231   | 0   | . 0   |
| 3   | · 25  | V   | 302,430,303  |   | · ·   | · ·   |
| 4   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|   | 0   | 0   | 91,325,908   | 69,350,775  | 0   |   |
| 5   | 0 0   | 0<br>0<br>0   | 91,325,908<br>24,552,560<br>33,978,916   | 69,350,775<br>21,771,995<br>32,782,591  | 0 0   | 0   |
| 5<br>6<br>7   | 0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0   | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0  | 21,771,995<br>32,782,591<br>0   | 0 0   | 0 0   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0   | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435   | 21,771,995<br>32,782,591<br>0<br>4,023,371  | 0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0  | 21,771,995<br>32,782,591<br>0<br>4,023,371<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0   | 21,771,995<br>32,782,591<br>0<br>4,023,371<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0  | 21,771,995<br>32,782,591<br>0<br>4,023,371<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851   | 21,771,995<br>32,782,591<br>0<br>4,023,371<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,909,142  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552  | 21,771,995<br>32,782,591<br>0<br>4,023,371<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,909,142<br>33,856,588  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851   | 21,771,995<br>32,782,591<br>0<br>4,023,371<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,909,142  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                               | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854<br>35,935,785<br>26,700,629      | 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,909,142 33,856,588 6,664,023 50,738,842 30,854,311                                     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854<br>35,935,785<br>26,700,629<br>0 | 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,909,142 33,856,588 6,664,023 50,738,842 30,854,311 0                                 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                               | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | 24,552,560<br>33,978,916<br>0<br>4,242,435<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>29,458,851<br>45,071,552<br>9,178,854<br>35,935,785<br>26,700,629      | 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,909,142 33,856,588 6,664,023 50,738,842 30,854,311                                     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 24,552,560 33,978,916 0 4,242,435 0 4,242,435 0 0 0 0 0 29,458,851 45,071,552 9,178,854 35,935,785 26,700,629 0 0 0 0                              | 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,909,142 33,856,588 6,664,023 50,738,842 30,854,311 0 0 0 0 0                         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 24,552,560 33,978,916 0 4,242,435 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,458,851 45,071,552 9,178,854 35,935,785 26,700,629 0 0 0 0 0                                      | 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,909,142 33,856,588 6,664,023 50,738,842 30,854,311 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 24,552,560 33,978,916 0 4,242,435 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,458,851 45,071,552 9,178,854 35,935,785 26,700,629 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                            | 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,909,142 33,856,588 6,664,023 50,738,842 30,854,311 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 24,552,560 33,978,916 0 4,242,435 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,458,851 45,071,552 9,178,854 35,935,785 26,700,629 0 0 0 0 0                                      | 21,771,995 32,782,591 0 4,023,371 0 0 0 0 0 0 29,909,142 33,856,588 6,664,023 50,738,842 30,854,311 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |

| Name of Respondent<br>Northern Natural Gas Company |   | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission |                    | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / | Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q2 |  |
|--|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|  | Statement of  | Accumulated Compreh                                  | ensive Income ar   | nd Hedging Activities                 |                                      |  |
| 1. Re  | port in columns (b) (c) and (e) the amounts of                    |  |                    |                                       | is, where appropriate.               |  |
|  |   |  |                    | ·                                     | ,                                    |  |
| 2. Re  | port in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of othe                   | r categories of other cas                            | h flow hedges.     |                                       |                                      |  |
| 3 F0   | r each category of hedges that have been acco                     | unted for as "fair value h                           | addes" report the  | accounts affected and the             | related amounts in a footnote        |  |
| 3.10   | reach category of heages that have been acco                      | Junieu Ioi as Tan Value II                           | leages, report the | accounts affected and the             | e related amounts in a footifote.    |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   | Unrealized Gains                                     | Minimum Pensi      | on Foreign Curre                      | ncy Other                            |  |
| Line   |   | and Losses on  | liabililty Adjustm |                                       | Adjustments                          |  |
| No.  | Item  | available-for-sale                                   | (net amount)       |                                       |                                      |  |
|  | (a)   | securities   | (a)                | (4)                                   | (0)                                  |  |
| 1  | (a)  Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding             | (b)  | (c)                | (d)                                   | (e)                                  |  |
| •  | Year  |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
| 2  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  | from Account 219 to Net Income                                    |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
| 3  | Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair                    |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  | Value   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
| 4  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
| 5  | ·   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
| 6  | Quarter/Year  Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
| 7  | Current Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from               |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
| •  | Account 219 to Net Income   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
| 8  | Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value                |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
| 9  | Total (lines 7 and 8)   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
| 10   | Balance of Account 219 at End of Current                          |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  | Quarter/Year  |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  | ٠,                 |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  | ·                  |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       | •                                    |  |
|  |   |  |                    |                                       |                                      |  |

| Name o      | f Respondent   |               | This Report Is:<br>(1) X An Original                           |  | Date         | of Report<br>Da, Yr)   |         | eriod of Report                         |  |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|--|--------------|--|---------|---|--|
| Norther     | n Natural Gas Company                                |               | (2) A Resubmi  | ssion  | (1010,       | End  |         | End of                                  |  |
|             | Stateme  | ent of Accumu | lated Comprehensive  | Income and I                                 | ledging A    | ctivities(continue   | ed)     |   |  |
|             |  |               |  |  |              |  |         |   |  |
| Line<br>No. | Other Cash Flow Hedges<br>Interest Rate Swaps<br>(f) | [Insert F     | ash Flow Hedges<br>ootnote at Line 1<br>ecify category]<br>(g) | Totals for category items record Account (h) | of<br>ded in | Net Income<br>(Carried Forw<br>from Page 11<br>Line 78)<br>(i) | ard     | Total<br>Comprehensive<br>Income<br>(j) |  |
| 1           |  |               | 10   |  | 10           |  |         |   |  |
| 2           |  |               | ( 30,621)  | (  | 30,621)      | <b>*</b>   |         |   |  |
| 3           |  |               | 30,611   |  | 30,611       |  | 200.005 | 00 000 045                              |  |
| 5           |  |               | ( 10)  | (  | 10)          | 93,6   | 602,625 | 93,602,615                              |  |
| 6           |  |               |  |  |              | 다시 : 그리고 되었다면<br>즐겁는 사람들이 사람들이                                 |         |   |  |
| 7           |  |               |  |  |              |  | 1000    |   |  |
| 8           | ·  |               |  |  |              |  |         |   |  |
| 9           |  |               |  |  |              | 99,9   | 946,201 | 99,946,201                              |  |
|             |  |               |  | ż  |              |  |         |   |  |

| e of Respondent  | This Report Is:  | Date of Report  | Year/Period of Report                              |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| hern Natural Gas Company   | · · <u>—</u> -   | (IVIO, Da, Yr)  | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>                              |  |  |  |
| Statement of Re  | <u> </u>   |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year.</li> <li>Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436-439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account fected in column (b).</li> <li>State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.</li> <li>List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Follow by credit, then debit items, in that order.</li> <li>Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Item (a)   | Contra Primary<br>Account Affected<br>(b)  | Current Quarter<br>Year to Date<br>Balance<br>(c)   | Previous Quarter<br>Year to Date<br>Balance<br>(d) |  |  |  |
| UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Balance-Beginning of Period  |  | 427,549,089   | 428,170,158  |  |  |  |
| Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts)  |  | 1. 高速的 高速器 5. 1893 A.   |  |  |  |  |
| Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1)   |  | 99,946,201  | 93,602,625   |  |  |  |
| Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436)  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) (footnote details)   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details)  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 131  |   | 85,000,000   |  |  |  |
| The state of the s |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 527,495,290   | 436,772,783  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | (Account   |   | ,  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 527,495,290   | 436,772,783  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sup-like Superior  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Balance-End of Year  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Statement of Reseport all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings and credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings and in column (b). Itale the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings at first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the chow dividends for each class and series of capital stock.  Item  (a)  UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS  Balance-Beginning of Period  Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts)  Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)  TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)  TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)  Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1)  Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436)  TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437)  TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)  TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438)  TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)  TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13)  APPRO | tern Natural Gas Company  Statement of Retained Earnings  eport all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed ach credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed ach credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed ach credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed ach redit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed ach redit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings.  Item (a) Contra Primary Account A39, Adjustments to Retained Earnings accounts (a) (b)  UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS  Balance-Beginning of Period  Changes (identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts)  Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)  TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)  TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)  Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1)  Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) (footnote details)  Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)  TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438)  ToTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438)  ToTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)  ToTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)  ToTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 438)  For Total Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)  ToTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details)  APPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1)  Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly  Bal | nern Natural Gas Company  (1)                      |  |  |  |

| Name of Respondent           | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                              | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | ·                     |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |  |
| FOOTNOTE DATA                |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

| Schedule Page: 118 | 8  | Line No.: 12 | Column: d |
|--------------------|----|--------------|-----------|
| Dividends          |    |              | <u></u>   |
| January 25, 2016   |    | 40,000,00    | 0         |
| February 18, 2016  |    | 45,000,00    | 0         |
|                    | \$ | 85,000,00    | 0         |

| Nam                                      | ne of Respondent  | This Report Is:   | Date of Report   | Year/Period of Report   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Nort                                     | thern Natural Gas Company   | (1) X An Original   | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | End of 2017/Q2  |
|  | Statemen  | (2) A Resubmission  | , ,  |   |
| (1) C                                    | codes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, debentures  | B # 0 =   | Include commercial page  | er: and (d) Identify  |
| sepa<br>(2) Ir<br>betw<br>(3) O<br>activ | orrately such items as investments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.  Information about noncash investing and financing activities must be presen "Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period" with related amour operating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to operating should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Fissipaid.  Investing Activities: Include at Other (line 25) net cash outflow to acquire | rovided in the Notes to the Finants on the Balance Sheet. rating activities only. Gains and inancials the amounts of intere | ancial statements. Also p<br>d losses pertaining to inv<br>st paid (net of amount ca                           | rovide a reconciliation esting and financing apitalized) and income |
| assu                                     | med in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Do not include on this suction 20; instead provide a reconciliation of the dollar amount of lease   | statement the dollar amount of  | leases capitalized per th  |   |
| Line                                     | Description (See Instructions for explanation of  | codes)  | Current Year   | Previous Year   |
| No.                                      | (a)   |   | to Date<br>Quarter/Year  | to Date<br>Quarter/Year   |
| 1  | Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities   |   |  |   |
| 2  | Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 116)   |   | 99,946,201   | 93,602,625  |
| 3  | Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:  |   | A TO A TROUBLESS   |   |
| 4  | Depreciation and Depletion  |   | 38,221,351   | 36,805,962  |
| 5  | Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details)  |   | 5,466,765  | 5,467,407   |
| 6  | Deferred Income Taxes (Net)   | ·   | 11,709,654   | 33,607,449  |
| 7  | Investment Tax Credit Adjustments (Net)   |   |  |   |
| 8  | Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables  |   | 41,431,205   | 78,106,089  |
| 9  | Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory  |   | 729,104  | 276,431   |
| 10                                       | Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory   |   |  |   |
| 11                                       | Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses  |   | 40,845,605   | ( 34,187,685)   |
| 12                                       | Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Assets  |   | ( 1,325,971)   | ( 453,823)  |
| 13                                       | Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liabilities   |   | ( 765,842)   | ( 1,306,727)  |
| 14                                       | (Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction   |   | 2,228,676  | 1,304,902   |
| 15                                       | (Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies   |   |  |   |
| 16                                       | Other (footnote details):   |   | ( 12,258,741)  | ( 8,639,071)  |
| 17                                       | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities   |   |  |   |
| 18                                       | (Total of Lines 2 thru 16)  |   | 221,770,655  | 201,973,755   |
| 19                                       |   |   |  |   |
| 20                                       | Cash Flows from Investment Activities:  |   |  |   |
| 21                                       | Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including land):   |   |  |   |
| 22                                       | Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)  |   | ( 75,769,720)  | ( 67,555,711)   |
| 23                                       | Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel   |   |  |   |
| 24                                       | Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant   |   |  |   |
| 25                                       | Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant   |   |  |   |
| 26                                       | (Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction   |   | ( 2,228,676)   | ( 1,304,902)  |
| 27                                       | Other (footnote details):   |   | 1,073,906  | 5,366,198   |
| 28                                       | Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 22 thru 27)   |   | ( 72,467,138)  | ( 60,884,611)   |
| 29                                       |   |   |  |   |
| 30                                       | Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)  |   | Verificación; helicite 2004/1/11/2004/2004/2004/2004/2004/10/2004/10/2004/10/2004/10/2004/10/2004/10/2004/2004 |   |
| 31                                       | Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)   |   | 360  |   |
| 32                                       |   |   |  |   |
| 33                                       | Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies  |   |  |   |
| 34                                       | Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies   |   |  |   |
| 35                                       | Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)   |   |  |   |
| 36                                       | Associated and Subsidiary Companies   |   |  |   |
| 37                                       | D. b. (1)   |   | / 1000 707   | /                             |
| 38                                       | Purchase of Investment Securities (a)   |   | ( 4,866,705)   | ( 4,475,215)  |
| 39                                       | Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a)  | .*  | 2,369,979  | 2,550,204   |
|  |   |   |  |   |

| Name of Respondent |  |              | Report Is:                 | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nort               | hern Natural Gas Company                                       | (1)<br>(2)   | An Original A Resubmission | (IVIO, Da, 11)                 | End of 2017/Q2        |
|                    | Statement of Ca  |              | <u> </u>                   |                                |                       |
|                    |  |              |                            | Current Year                   | Previous Year         |
| Line<br>No.        | Description (See Instructions for explanation of               | codes        |                            | to Date                        | to Date               |
| 140.               | (a)  |              |                            | Quarter/Year                   | Quarter/Year          |
| 40                 | Loans Made or Purchased  |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 41                 | Collections on Loans   |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 42                 |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 43                 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables                         |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 44                 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory                           |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 45                 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation     |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 46                 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses       |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 47                 | Other (footnote details):                                      |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 48                 | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities            |              |                            | 7 34.11.                       |                       |
| 49                 | (Total of lines 28 thru 47)                                    |              |                            | ( 74,963,504)                  | ( 62,809,622)         |
| 50                 |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 51                 | Cash Flows from Financing Activities:                          |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 52                 | Proceeds from Issuance of:                                     |              | . '                        |                                |                       |
| 53                 | Long-Term Debt (b)   | <del> </del> |                            |                                |                       |
| 54                 | Preferred Stock  |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 55                 | Common Stock   |              | WING                       |                                |                       |
| 56                 | Other (footnote details): Debt issuance costs                  |              |                            | •                              |                       |
| 57                 | Net Increase in Short-term Debt (c)                            |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 58                 | Other: Proceeds from redemption of promissory notes from BHE   |              |                            | ( 160,000,000)                 |                       |
| 59                 | Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total of lines 53 thru 58)   |              |                            | ( 160,000,000)                 |                       |
| 60                 |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 61                 | Payments for Retirement of:                                    |              | •                          |                                |                       |
| 62                 | Long-Term Debt (b)   |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 63                 | Preferred Stock  |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 64                 | Common Stock   |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 65                 | Other (footnote details): Issuances of promissory notes to BHE |              | W-(1100 0 1100 11 1 1      |                                |                       |
| 66                 | Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)                            |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 67                 |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 68                 | Dividends on Preferred Stock                                   |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 69                 | Dividends on Common Stock                                      |              |                            |                                | ( 85,000,000)         |
| 70                 | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities            |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 71                 | (Total of lines 59 thru 69)                                    |              |                            | ( 160,000,000)                 | ( 85,000,000)         |
| 72                 | <u> </u>   |              |                            |                                |                       |
| 73                 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents           |              |                            | ( 40.400.040)                  | 54.404.400            |
| 74                 | (Total of line 18, 49 and 71)                                  |              |                            | ( 13,192,849)                  | 54,164,133            |
| 75<br>70           | Cook and Cook Faultiniants at Parlianting of Parliad           |              |                            | 49 207 020                     | 27 522 050            |
| 76<br>77           | Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period               |              |                            | 48,397,939                     | 27,522,950            |
| $\overline{}$      | Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period                     |              |                            | 35,205,090                     | 81,687,083            |
| 78                 | Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period                     |              |                            | 35,205,090                     | 81,007,063            |
|                    |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
|                    |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
|                    |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
|                    |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
|                    |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
|                    |  |              |                            |                                | b,                    |
|                    |  |              |                            | •                              | ı                     |
|                    |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
|                    |  |              |                            |                                |                       |
|                    |  |              |                            |                                |                       |

|   | Γhis Report is:<br>(1) <u>X</u> An Original | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)                  | Year/Period of Report |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| Northern Natural Gas Company (                      | 2) _ A Resubmission                         | 11  | 2017/Q2               |
|   | FOOTNOTE DATA                               |   |                       |
|   | ***************************************     |   |                       |
|   |   |   |                       |
| Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 5 Column: b            |   |   |                       |
|   | 2017  |   |                       |
| Regulatory assets                                   |   | ,350 \$ 5,222,5                                 |                       |
| Debt discount and expense                           |   | <u>,415                                    </u> |                       |
| Total   | \$ 5,466                                    | <u>,765</u>                                     | 07_                   |
|   |   |   |                       |
| Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 16 Column: b           |   |   |                       |
| Schedule Fage. 120 Line No., 10 Column. D           | 2017  | 7 2016  |                       |
| Gas balancing activities                            |   | ,673) \$ (3,534,8)                              | 33/                   |
| Price risk management activities                    | (4,657                                      |   |                       |
| Prepayments and other assets                        | ` '   | ,295 (2,7)                                      | •                     |
| Total   | \$ (12,258                                  |   | <del></del>           |
| Total   | Ψ (12,200                                   | , (0,039,0                                      | <u>/ 1)</u>           |
|   |   |   |                       |
| Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 27 Column: b           |   |   |                       |
|   | 2017  | 2016  |                       |
| Net increase (decrease) in payables and accrued exp | penses \$ 1,073                             | ,906 \$ 5,366,1                                 | 98                    |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               |   |   |                       |

2017

360 \$

Column: b

Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 31

Salvage proceeds for pipe purchased from the City of Papillion

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ·                             | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | ·                     |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

- 1. Provide important disclosures regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the Year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year, and Statement of Cash Flow, or any account thereof. Classify the disclosures according to each financial statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a disclosure is applicable to more than one statement. The disclosures must be on the same subject matters and in the same level of detail that would be required if the respondent issued general purpose financial statements to the public or shareholders.
- 2. Furnish details as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at year end, and briefly explain any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Also, briefly explain any dividends in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.
- 3. Furnish details on the respondent's pension plans, post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP) plans, and post-employment benefit plans as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose for each individual plan the current year's cash contributions. Furnish details on the accounting for the plans and any changes in the method of accounting for them. Include details on the accounting for transition obligations or assets, gains or losses, the amounts deferred and the expected recovery periods. Also, disclose any current year's plan or trust curtailments, terminations, transfers, or reversions of assets. Entities that participate in multiemployer postretirement benefit plans (e.g. parent company sponsored pension plans) disclose in addition to the required disclosures for the consolidated plan, (1) the amount of cost recognized in the respondent's financial statements for each plan for the period presented, and (2) the basis for determining the respondent's share of the total plan costs.
- 4. Furnish details on the respondent's asset retirement obligations (ARO) as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose the amounts recovered through rates to settle such obligations. Identify any mechanism or account in which recovered funds are being placed (i.e. trust funds, insurance policies, surety bonds). Furnish details on the accounting for the asset retirement obligations and any changes in the measurement or method of accounting for the obligations. Include details on the accounting for settlement of the obligations and any gains or losses expected or incurred on the settlement.
- 5. Provide a list of all environmental credits received during the reporting period.
- 6. Provide a summary of revenues and expenses for each tracked cost and special surcharge.
- 7. Where Account 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these item. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.
- 8. Explain concisely any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.
- 9. Disclose details on any significant financial changes during the reporting year to the respondent or the respondent's consolidated group that directly affect the respondent's gas pipeline operations, including: sales, transfers or mergers of affiliates, investments in new partnerships, sales of gas pipeline facilities or the sale of ownership interests in the gas pipeline to limited partnerships, investments in related industries (i.e., production, gathering), major pipeline investments, acquisitions by the parent corporation(s), and distributions of capital.
- 10. Explain concisely unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that the company may need to refund a material amount to the utility's customers or that the utility may receive a material refund with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year affected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects and explain the major factors that affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or to recover amounts paid with respect to power and gas purchases.
- 11. Explain concisely significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and summarize the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts
- 12. Explain concisely only those significant changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also give the approximate dollar effect of such changes.
- 13. For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must provide in the notes sufficient disclosures so as to make the interim information not misleading. Disclosures which would substantially duplicate the disclosures contained in the most recent FERC Annual Report may be omitted.
- 14. For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recent year have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.
- 15. Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.

#### (1) General

Northern Natural Gas Company (the "Respondent") is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company ("BHE"), a holding company that owns subsidiaries principally engaged in energy businesses. BHE is a consolidated subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. ("Berkshire Hathaway"). The Respondent owns the largest interstate natural gas pipeline system in the United States, as measured by pipeline miles, which reaches from west Texas to Michigan's Upper Peninsula (the "System"). The Respondent primarily transports and stores natural gas for utilities, municipalities, gas marketing companies and industrial and commercial users. The System consists of two commercial segments. Its traditional end-use and distribution market area in the northern part of its system, referred to as the Market Area, includes points in Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Wisconsin, South Dakota, Michigan and Illinois. Its natural gas supply and delivery service area in the southern part of its system, referred to as the Field Area, includes points in Kansas, Texas, Oklahoma and New Mexico. The System consists of 14,700 miles of natural gas pipelines, including 6,300 miles of

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:                                       | Date of Report      | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (1) <u>X</u> An Original<br>(2) <u>A Resubmission</u> | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |   |                     |                       |  |  |  |  |

mainline transmission pipelines and 8,400 miles of branch and lateral pipelines, with a Market Area design capacity of 5.8 billion cubic feet ("Bcf") per day, a Field Area delivery capacity of 1.7 Bcf per day to the Market Area and 1.1 Bcf per day to the West Texas area and over 73 Bcf of firm service and operational storage cycle capacity in five storage facilities. The System is configured with approximately 2,300 active receipt and delivery points which are integrated with the facilities of local distribution companies ("LDC"). Many of the Respondent's LDC customers are part of combined utilities that also use natural gas as a fuel source for electric generation. The Respondent delivers over 1.0 trillion cubic feet of natural gas to its customers annually.

The Respondent has no subsidiaries and does not hold a controlling financial interest in any other entity. The unaudited Financial Statements and supporting schedules were prepared in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"). The FERC-approved tariff establishes rates, terms and conditions under which the Respondent provides services to its customers. The Uniform System of Accounts is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). Financial accounting and reporting differences between FERC and GAAP for the Respondent are principally related to account classifications such as but not limited to: Costs incurred and revenues collected for future plant retirement costs are classified as a regulatory liability for GAAP and as accumulated provision for depreciation for FERC; and deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented as gross assets and liabilities for FERC purposes, but are netted for GAAP.

The unaudited Financial Statements do not include all of the information and disclosures required for the Respondent's annual financial statements in its 2016 FERC Form No. 2. Management believes the unaudited Financial Statements contain all adjustments (consisting only of normal recurring adjustments) considered necessary for the fair presentation of the unaudited Financial Statements as of June 30, 2017 and for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2017 and 2016. The results of operations for the six-month period ended June 30, 2017 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full year. The Respondent has evaluated subsequent events through August 28, 2017, which is the date the unaudited Financial Statements were available to be issued.

The preparation of the unaudited Financial Statements in conformity with FERC guidelines requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the unaudited Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results may differ from the estimates used in preparing the unaudited Financial Statements. Note 2 of Notes to Financial Statements included in the Respondent's FERC Form No. 2 for the year ended December 31, 2016 describes the most significant accounting policies used in the preparation of the unaudited Financial Statements. There have been no significant changes in the Respondent's assumptions regarding significant accounting estimates and policies during the six-month period ended June 30, 2017.

## (2) New Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2017, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2017-07, which amends FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 715, "Compensation - Retirement Benefits." The amendments in this guidance require that an employer disaggregate the service cost component from the other components of net benefit cost and report the service cost component in the same line item as other compensation costs arising from services rendered by the pertinent employees during the period. The other components of net benefit cost are required to be presented in the statement of operations separately from the service cost component and outside the subtotal of operating income. Additionally, the guidance only allows the service cost component to be eligible for

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:    | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                               | (1) X An Original  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | ·                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) A Resubmission | 1.1            | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                    |                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |

capitalization when applicable. This guidance is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017 for public entities. For nonpublic entities, this guidance is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018 and interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. This guidance must be adopted retrospectively for the presentation of the service cost component and the other components of net benefit cost in the statement of operations and prospectively for the capitalization of the service cost component in the balance sheet, with early adoption permitted. The Respondent plans to adopt this guidance effective January 1, 2018 and is currently evaluating the impact on its Financial Statements and disclosures included within Notes to Financial Statements.

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-18, which amends FASB ASC Subtopic 230-10, "Statement of Cash Flows - Overall." The amendments in this guidance require that a statement of cash flows explain the change during the period in the total of cash, cash equivalents, and amounts generally described as restricted cash or restricted cash equivalents. Amounts generally described as restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents should be included with cash and cash equivalents when reconciling the beginning-of-period and end-of-period total amounts shown on the statement of cash flows. This guidance is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017 for public entities. For nonpublic entities, this guidance is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018 and interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. This guidance is required to be adopted retrospectively, with early adoption permitted. The Respondent plans to adopt this guidance effective January 1, 2018 and is currently evaluating the impact on its Financial Statements and disclosures included within Notes to Financial Statements.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-15, which amends FASB ASC Topic 230, "Statement of Cash Flows." The amendments in this guidance address the classification of eight specific cash flow issues within the statement of cash flows with the objective of reducing the existing diversity in practice. This guidance is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017 for public entities. For nonpublic entities, this guidance is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018 and interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. This guidance is required to be adopted retrospectively, with early adoption permitted. The Respondent plans to adopt this guidance effective January 1, 2018 and does not believe the adoption of this guidance will have a material impact on its Financial Statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, which creates FASB ASC Topic 842, "Leases" and supersedes Topic 840 "Leases." This guidance increases transparency and comparability among entities by recording lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet and disclosing key information about leasing arrangements. A lessee should recognize in the balance sheet a liability to make lease payments (the lease liability) and a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset for the lease term. The recognition, measurement, and presentation of expenses and cash flows arising from a lease by a lessee have not significantly changed from previous guidance. This guidance is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018 for public entities. For nonpublic entities, this guidance is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019 and interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. This guidance is required to be adopted using a modified retrospective approach, with early adoption permitted. The Respondent plans to adopt this guidance effective January 1, 2019 and is currently evaluating the impact on its Financial Statements and disclosures included within Notes to Financial Statements.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, which creates FASB ASC Topic 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" and supersedes ASC Topic 605, "Revenue Recognition." The guidance replaces industry-specific guidance

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ·                             | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

and establishes a single five-step model to identify and recognize revenue. The core principle of the guidance is that an entity should recognize revenue upon transfer of control of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Additionally, the guidance requires the entity to disclose further quantitative and qualitative information regarding the nature and amount of revenues arising from contracts with customers, as well as other information about the significant judgments and estimates used in recognizing revenues from contracts with customers. In August 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-14, which defers the effective date of ASU No. 2014-09 one year. This guidance is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017 for public entities. For nonpublic entities, this guidance is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018 and interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019, with early adoption permitted. During 2016, the FASB issued several ASUs that clarify the implementation guidance for ASU No. 2014-09 but do not change the core principle of the guidance. This guidance may be adopted retrospectively or under a modified retrospective method where the cumulative effect is recognized at the date of initial application. The Respondent plans to adopt the guidance effective January 1, 2018 under the modified retrospective method and is currently evaluating the impact on its Financial Statements and disclosures included within Notes to Financial Statements. The Respondent currently does not expect the timing and amount of revenue currently recognized to be materially different after adoption of the new guidance as a majority of revenue is recognized when the Respondent has the right to invoice as it corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the Respondent's performance to date.

## (3) Employee Benefit Plans

The Respondent is a participant in benefit plans sponsored by MidAmerican Energy Company ("MEC"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. The MidAmerican Energy Company Retirement Plan provides pension benefits for eligible employees ("pension plan") and the MidAmerican Energy Company Welfare Benefit Plan provides certain postretirement health care and life insurance benefits for eligible retirees ("other postretirement plan") on behalf of the Respondent. The Respondent's contributions to the pension plan and other postretirement plan totaled \$0.4 million and \$0.5 million for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. As of June 30, 2017, the Respondent recorded in other long-term liabilities its portion of the under funded status of the pension plan and in other assets its portion of the over funded status of the other postretirement plan of \$6.4 million and \$25.5 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2016, the Respondent recorded in other long-term liabilities its portion of the under funded status of the pension plan and in other assets its portion of the over funded status of the other postretirement plan of \$6.4 million and \$24.9 million, respectively. Amounts attributable to the Respondent were allocated from MEC to the Respondent in accordance with the intercompany administrative service agreement. Offsetting regulatory assets and liabilities have been recorded related to the amounts not yet recognized as a component of net periodic benefit costs that will be included in regulated rates.

#### (4) Risk Management and Hedging Activities

The Respondent is exposed to the impact of market fluctuations in natural gas prices as supply and demand are impacted by, among many other unpredictable items, weather, market liquidity, customer usage, storage and transportation constraints. The Respondent does not engage in a material amount of proprietary trading activities.

The Respondent has established a risk management process that is designed to identify, assess, manage, monitor and report each of the various types of risk involved in its business. To mitigate a portion of its natural gas price risk, the Respondent uses commodity derivative contracts generally at fixed prices to hedge natural gas for operational and preferred deferred delivery ("PDD") storage, fuel requirements and other transactions. The Respondent uses natural gas commodity swaps to hedge the margin on forecasted gas sales and purchases required for operational storage balancing

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| · ·                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | ·                     |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

purposes and to hedge the margin on anticipated future PDD storage contracts.

For certain designated markets, certain customers pay a fixed price of \$0.09 per decatherm ("dth") of volumes delivered to purchase compressor fuel and system use gas from the Respondent. The Respondent estimates it will be required to purchase an annual average of 0.7 Bcf of natural gas through October 2022 to meet these requirements based on an average system requirements factor of 1.0% of volumes delivered. The Respondent's contracts with these customers provide service through October 2019, with annual renewal options for one customer to continue service through October 2022. As of June 30, 2017, the Respondent had entered into swap agreements covering the expected contractual requirements through October 2022.

Interest rate risk exists on future debt issuances. The Respondent manages its interest rate risk by limiting its exposure to variable interest rates primarily through the issuance of fixed-rate long-term debt and by monitoring market changes in interest rates. Additionally, the Respondent may from time to time enter into interest rate derivative contracts, such as interest rate swaps or locks, to mitigate the Respondent's exposure to interest rate risk. The Respondent does not hedge all of its commodity price and interest rate risks, thereby exposing the unhedged portion to changes in market prices.

There have been no significant changes in the Respondent's accounting policies related to derivatives. Refer to Note 5 for additional information on derivative contracts.

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                               | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

The following table, which reflects master netting arrangements and excludes contracts that have been designated as normal under the normal purchases or normal sales exception afforded by GAAP, summarizes the fair value of the Respondent's derivative contracts, on a gross basis, and reconciles those amounts to the amounts presented on a net basis on the Balance Sheets (in thousands):

|  | <b>Derivative Assets</b> |            |    | Derivative Liabilities |    |           |    |          |
|--|--------------------------|------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|
|  |                          | Current(1) |    | Current                | N  | oncurrent |    | Total    |
| As of June 30, 2017                                  |                          |            |    |                        |    | ,         |    |          |
| Not designated as hedging contracts <sup>(2)</sup> : |                          |            |    |                        |    |           |    |          |
| Commodity assets                                     | \$                       | 370        | \$ | 138                    | \$ | 13        | \$ | 521      |
| Commodity liabilities                                |                          | _          |    | (14,934)               |    | (43,835)  |    | (58,769) |
| Total  |                          | 370        | _  | (14,796)               |    | (43,822)  |    | (58,248) |
| Total derivatives - net basis <sup>(3)</sup>         | \$                       | 370        | \$ | (14,796)               | \$ | (43,822)  | \$ | (58,248) |
| As of December 31, 2016                              |                          |            |    |                        |    |           |    |          |
| Not designated as hedging contracts <sup>(2)</sup> : |                          |            |    |                        |    |           |    |          |
| Commodity assets                                     | \$                       | _          | \$ | 502                    | \$ | 59        | \$ | 561      |
| Commodity liabilities                                |                          | _          |    | (14,527)               |    | (50,566)  |    | (65,093) |
| Total  | - 1.0                    |            | _  | (14,025)               |    | (50,507)  | ,  | (64,532) |
| Total derivatives - net basis <sup>(3)</sup>         | \$                       |            | \$ | (14,025)               | \$ | (50,507)  | \$ | (64,532) |

- (1) Derivative assets are included in current and accrued assets on the Balance Sheets. Derivative liabilities are included in current and accrued liabilities on the Balance Sheets.
- (2) The Respondent's commodity derivatives not designated as hedging contracts are generally included in regulated rates, and as of June 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, a regulatory asset of \$58.2 million and \$64.5 million, respectively, was recorded related to the net derivative liability of \$58.2 million and \$64.5 million, respectively.
- (3) The net notional amounts of outstanding commodity derivative contracts with fixed price terms that comprise the mark-to-market values included above are 8 million and 9 million dth of natural gas purchases, net, as of June 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively.

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ·                             | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | ·                     |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

# Not Designated as Hedging Contracts

The following table reconciles the beginning and ending balances of the Respondent's regulatory assets and summarizes the pre-tax gains and losses on open commodity derivative contracts recognized in regulatory assets, as well as amounts reclassified to earnings for the six-month periods ended June 30 (in thousands):

|  | <br>2017     | <br>2016     |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Beginning balance  | \$<br>64,532 | \$<br>74,963 |
| Changes in fair value recognized in regulatory assets                  | 902          | 1,562        |
| Net gains reclassified to gas operating revenues                       | 191          | -            |
| Net losses reclassified to unamortized contract value regulatory asset | (1,627)      | _            |
| Net losses reclassified to operating expenses                          | (5,750)      | (6,663)      |
| Ending balance   | \$<br>58,248 | \$<br>69,862 |

#### Credit Risk

The Respondent is exposed to counterparty credit risk associated with wholesale energy supply and marketing activities with other utilities, energy marketing companies, financial institutions and other market participants. Credit risk may be concentrated to the extent the Respondent's counterparties have similar economic, industry or other characteristics and due to direct or indirect relationships among the counterparties. Before entering into a transaction, the Respondent analyzes the financial condition of each significant wholesale counterparty, establishes limits on the amount of unsecured credit to be extended to each counterparty and evaluates the appropriateness of unsecured credit limits on an ongoing basis. To further mitigate wholesale counterparty credit risk, the Respondent enters into netting and collateral arrangements that may include margining and cross-product netting agreements and obtain third-party guarantees, letters of credit and cash deposits. If required, the Respondent exercises rights under these arrangements, including calling on the counterparty's credit support arrangement.

## Collateral and Contingent Features

In accordance with industry practice, certain derivative contracts contain credit support provisions that in part base certain collateral requirements on credit ratings for senior unsecured debt as reported by one or more of the three recognized credit rating agencies. These derivative contracts may either specifically provide bilateral rights to demand cash or other security if credit exposures on a net basis exceed specified rating-dependent threshold levels ("credit-risk-related contingent features") or provide the right for counterparties to demand "adequate assurance," or in some cases terminate the contract, in the event of a material adverse change in creditworthiness. These rights can vary by contract and by counterparty. As of June 30, 2017, the Respondent's credit ratings from the three recognized credit rating agencies were investment grade.

The aggregate fair value of the Respondent's derivative contracts in liability positions with specific credit-risk-related contingent features totaled \$58.8 million and \$64.5 million as of June 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively. If all credit-risk-related contingent features for derivative contracts in liability positions had been triggered as of June 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, the Respondent would have been required to post \$58.6 million and \$64.5 million, respectively, of collateral. The Respondent's collateral requirements could fluctuate considerably due to market price volatility, changes

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:      | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| ·                             | (1) X An Original    | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | ·                     |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) _ A Resubmission | 11             | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                      |                |                       |  |  |  |

in credit ratings, changes in legislation or regulation, or other factors.

## (5) Fair Value Measurements

The carrying value of the Respondent's cash, certain cash equivalents, receivables, payables and accrued liabilities approximates fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments. The Respondent has various financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on the Financial Statements using inputs from the three levels of the fair value hierarchy. A financial asset or liability classification within the hierarchy is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The three levels are as follows:

- Level 1 Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Respondent has the ability to access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means (market corroborated inputs).
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs reflect the Respondent's judgments about the assumptions market participants
  would use in pricing the asset or liability since limited market data exists. The Respondent develops these
  inputs based on the best information available, including its own data.

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| ·                             | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | ·                     |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 1.1            | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

The following table presents the Respondent's financial assets and liabilities recognized on the Balance Sheets and measured at fair value on a recurring basis (in thousands):

# Input Levels for Fair Value Measurements

|                                     | Measurements |         |    |          |           |         |     |          |                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|----|----------|-----------|---------|-----|----------|----------------|
|                                     |              | Level 1 |    | Level 2  |           | Level 3 | C   | Other(1) | Total          |
| As of June 30, 2017                 |              |         |    |          |           |         |     |          |                |
| Assets:                             |              |         |    |          |           |         |     |          |                |
| Commodity derivatives               | \$           | _       | \$ | 521      | \$        |         | \$  | (151)    | \$<br>370      |
| Money market mutual funds(2)        |              | 47,652  | ;  |          |           |         |     | _        | 47,652         |
| Investment funds                    |              | 7,596   |    |          |           |         |     |          | <br>7,596      |
|                                     | \$           | 55,248  | \$ | 521      | \$        |         | \$  | (151)    | \$<br>55,618   |
| Liabilities - commodity derivatives | \$           |         | \$ | (58,769) | <u>\$</u> |         | \$  | 151      | \$<br>(58,618) |
| As of December 31, 2016             |              |         |    |          |           |         |     |          |                |
| Assets:                             |              |         |    |          |           |         |     |          |                |
| Commodity derivatives               | \$           |         | \$ | 561      | \$        | —       | \$  | (561)    | \$<br>—        |
| Money market mutual funds(2)        |              | 67,046  |    | _        |           |         |     |          | 67,046         |
| Investment funds                    |              | 4,433   |    |          |           |         | _ ( |          | <br>4,433      |
|                                     | \$           | 71,479  | \$ | 561      | \$        |         | \$  | (561)    | \$<br>71,479   |
| Liabilities - commodity derivatives | \$           |         | \$ | (65,093) | \$        |         | \$  | 561      | \$<br>(64,532) |

- (1) Represents netting under master netting arrangements.
- (2) Amounts are included in cash, temporary cash investments and other special funds on the Balance Sheets. The fair value of these money market mutual funds approximates cost.

Derivative contracts are recorded on the Balance Sheets as either assets or liabilities and are stated at estimated fair value unless they are designated as normal purchases or normal sales and qualify for the exception afforded by GAAP. When available, the fair value of derivative contracts is estimated using unadjusted quoted prices for identical contracts in the market in which the Respondent transacts. When quoted prices for identical contracts are not available, the Respondent uses forward price curves. Forward price curves represent the Respondent's estimates of the prices at which a buyer or seller could contract today for delivery or settlement at future dates. The Respondent bases its forward price curves upon market price quotations, when available, or internally developed and commercial models, with internal and external fundamental data inputs. Market price quotations are obtained from independent energy brokers, exchanges, direct communication with market participants and actual transactions executed by the Respondent. Market price quotations for certain major natural gas and crude oil trading hubs are generally readily obtainable for the applicable term of the Respondent's outstanding derivative contracts; therefore, the Respondent's forward price curves for those locations and periods reflect observable market quotes. The estimated fair value of these derivative contracts is a function of underlying forward commodity prices, related volatility, counterparty creditworthiness and duration of contracts. Refer to

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                               | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                          |                |                       |  |  |

Note 4 for further discussion regarding the Respondent's risk management and hedging activities.

The Respondent's investments in money market mutual funds are accounted for as available-for-sale securities and are stated at fair value. Investment funds are accounted for as trading securities and are stated at fair value. Trading securities are carried at fair value with realized and unrealized gains and losses recognized in earnings. A readily observable quoted market price or net asset value of an identical security in an active market is used to record the fair value.

#### (6) Commitments and Contingencies

#### Legal Matters

The Respondent is party to a variety of legal actions arising out of the normal course of business. Plaintiffs occasionally seek punitive or exemplary damages. The Respondent does not believe that such normal and routine litigation will have a material impact on its financial results. The Respondent is also involved in other kinds of legal actions, some of which assert or may assert claims or seek to impose fines, penalties and other costs in substantial amounts and are described below.

The Respondent's storage gas migrated from its former certificated storage field boundaries near Cunningham, Kansas and was produced on leaseholds held by Nash Oil & Gas, Inc. ("Nash"), L.D. Drilling Company ("LD Drilling"), Val Energy, Inc. ("Val Energy") and Iuka-Carmi Development, LLC. In order to mitigate its losses, the Respondent initiated the following actions:

- In September 2009, the Respondent filed an application with the FERC to extend the boundaries of the Cunningham natural gas storage facility. In June 2010, FERC issued an order granting the Respondent certificate authority to extend the boundaries of the Cunningham natural gas storage facility by 12,320 acres. The Respondent either acquired leases or purchased the property on 3,696 acres, or 30% of the extension area. In July 2010, the Respondent filed a complaint in federal district court to acquire the remaining necessary interests by eminent domain. The federal district court established a three-person condemnation panel which issued a report in August 2014, recommending a total award of \$7.3 million. The federal district court issued a decision in February 2015, adopting the condemnation panel's recommendations. The Respondent filed its appeal of the final condemnation order to the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals in November 2015. All of the defendants cross-appealed. In July 2017, the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals reversed the federal district court award requiring the Respondent to pay for the value of storage gas remaining in the extension area and rejected the appeals of the defendants for additional compensation for storage rights and wells that were converted to observation wells. The Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals also rejected the defendants' request for attorney's fees. The decision reduces the condemnation award by approximately \$6.0 million. The landowner and producer defendants filed requests for rehearing of the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals decision. If rehearing is not granted, the case will be remanded to the federal district court for final disposition.
- The Respondent filed a lawsuit in December 2008 against Nash, LD Drilling and Val Energy in the United States District Court for the District of Kansas ("District Court") for nuisance, conversion and unjust enrichment related to the storage gas losses from the June 2010 FERC order through February 2011 after which the third-party wells in the extension area were shut-in. The conversion and unjust enrichment claims have been dismissed, but the nuisance claim remains. In May 2016, the court issued an order lifting the stay that had been in place since August 2011. The magistrate established dates for amending pleadings, discovery and expert reports. The trial is set for June 2018.

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| · ·                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 1.1            | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

• In December 2009, the Respondent filed a lawsuit in the 13<sup>th</sup> Judicial District, District Court, Pratt County, Kansas ("Pratt County State District Court") against ONEOK Field Services Company ("ONEOK") and Lumen Energy Corporation ("Lumen") alleging conversion based on their purchase of the storage gas from the producers. In April 2010, the Pratt County State District Court granted the defendants' motion for summary judgment, finding that the Respondent does not have title to storage gas that has migrated beyond adjoining property. The Respondent appealed the decision and in March 2013, the Kansas Supreme Court determined that the Respondent lost title to storage gas when it migrated and was produced beyond one mile of the storage field certificated boundaries. The case has been remanded for a determination of the Respondent's recovery of conversion damages from ONEOK and Lumen for storage gas produced after the June 2010 FERC order. In August 2014, the Pratt County State District Court granted the producers' motion for summary judgment, finding the Respondent did not have a viable conversion claim related to the gas produced after June 2, 2010. The Respondent filed a motion to modify the summary judgment ruling which was heard in October 2014. In June 2015, the court indicated an order would be entered denying the Respondent's motion, and that order was issued in July 2017. The Respondent will appeal the decision to the Kansas Court of Appeals. The proceeds from June 2010 through February 2011 when the wells were shut-in will continue to be held in suspense pending appeal with the Kansas Court of Appeals. The Respondent has valued these amounts at approximately \$4.7 million.

In December 2011, state court petitions were filed against the Respondent in three counties in Kansas, alleging trespass, nuisance and unjust enrichment, arising out of the migration of the Respondent's storage gas. The cases were moved to federal district court in Wichita, Kansas in December 2011, at the request of the Respondent. The case will likely remain stayed.

While it is not possible to predict with certainty the outcome of the aforementioned litigation and other contingencies, the Respondent believes that the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the Respondent's financial results.

## (7) Other Related Party Transactions

The Respondent provided gas transportation, storage and other services to MEC totaling \$33.5 million and \$34.1 million for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. MEC provides certain administrative and management services, including executive, financial, legal, human resources, payroll and tax, to the Respondent. Expenses incurred by MEC and billed to the Respondent are based on the individual services and expense items provided and were \$2.9 million and \$2.8 million for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. MEC also provided electricity and other services to the Respondent of \$0.4 million and \$0.3 million for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. The Respondent reimbursed MEC \$30.6 million and \$29.5 million for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, for payroll, healthcare benefits and other benefit payments that MEC processed on behalf of the Respondent.

BHE provides certain administrative and management services, including executive, financial, legal and tax, to the Respondent. Expenses incurred by BHE and billed to the Respondent are based on the individual services and expense items provided and were \$1.1 million for each of the six-month periods ended June 30, 2017 and 2016. Income tax transactions with BHE resulted in net payments of \$9.3 million and \$17.2 million for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

| Name of Respondent            | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                               | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |
| Notes to Financial Statements |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

As of June 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, the Respondent had accounts payable to BHE and certain subsidiaries for intercompany transactions totaling \$0.6 million and \$1.3 million, respectively. The Respondent also had accounts receivable from affiliates of \$4.0 million and \$8.7 million as of June 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively.

The Respondent provides certain administrative and management services, including executive, financial, regulatory, legal, information technology, human resources and procurement, to Kern River Gas Transmission Company ("Kern River"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of BHE. The Respondent billed Kern River \$1.0 million and \$0.8 million for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, for these services.

The Respondent possesses demand promissory notes from BHE. The balance of the demand promissory notes as of June 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 was \$315.0 million and \$155.0 million, respectively. The notes contain variable interest rates based on 30-day LIBOR plus a fixed spread per annum. Interest income of \$1.8 million and \$0.7 million was recorded for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

# (8) Subsequent Events

In July 2017, BHE issued promissory notes to the Respondent totaling \$25.0 million.

| Nam         | e of Respondent  | This (1)            | Report Is:  X An Original | Date of Report          | Year/Period of Report                            |
|-------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Nort        | hern Natural Gas Company   | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>     |                         |  |
|             | Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provi                     | sions 1             | for Depreciation, Ar      | mortization and Depleti | on   |
| Line<br>No. | ltem<br>(a)  |                     |                           |                         | Total Company<br>For the Current<br>Quarter/Year |
| 1           | UTILITY PLANT  |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 2           | In Service   |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 3           | Plant in Service (Classified)                                      |                     |                           | •                       | 3,824,531,642                                    |
| 4           | Property Under Capital Leases                                      |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 5           | Plant Purchased or Sold  |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 6           | Completed Construction not Classified                              |                     |                           |                         | 208,189,922                                      |
| 7           | Experimental Plant Unclassified                                    |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 8           | TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 3 thru 7)                      |                     |                           |                         | 4,032,721,564                                    |
| 9           | Leased to Others   |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 10          | Held for Future Use  |                     |                           |                         | 103,181  |
| 11          | Construction Work in Progress                                      |                     |                           |                         | 82,797,688                                       |
| 12          | Acquisition Adjustments  |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 13          | TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 8 thru 12)                     |                     |                           |                         | 4,115,622,433                                    |
| 14          | Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, & Depletion |                     |                           |                         | 1,345,023,338                                    |
| 15          | Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 13 and 14)                       |                     |                           |                         | 2,770,599,095                                    |
| 16          | DETAIL OF ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION,                 | AMOF                | RTIZATION AND DE          | PLETION                 |  |
| 17          | In Service:  |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 18          | Depreciation   |                     |                           |                         | 1,231,673,522                                    |
| 19          | Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and La    | nd Rig              | jhts                      |                         |  |
| 20          | Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights           | -                   |                           |                         | 8,224,203  |
| 21          | Amortization of Other Utility Plant                                |                     |                           |                         | 105,022,432                                      |
| 22          | TOTAL In Service (Total of lines 18 thru 21)                       |                     |                           |                         | 1,344,920,157                                    |
| 23          | Leased to Others   |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 24          | Depreciation   |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 25          | Amortization and Depletion   |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 26          | TOTAL Leased to Others (Total of lines 24 and 25)                  |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 27          | Held for Future Use  |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 28          | Depreciation   |                     |                           |                         | 103,181  |
| 29          | Amortization   |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 30          | TOTAL Held for Future Use (Total of lines 28 and 29)               |                     |                           |                         | 103,181  |
| 31          | Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)                                |                     | ,                         |                         |  |
| 32          | Amortization of Plant Acquisition Adjustment                       |                     |                           |                         |  |
| 33          | TOTAL Accum. Provisions (Should agree with line 14 above)(Total    | of line             | s 22, 26, 30, 31, and     | 32)                     | 1,345,023,338                                    |
|             |  |                     |                           |                         |  |
|             |  |                     |                           |                         |  |

| Name of Respondent T   |                    |   | This Report Is:   | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)          | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Northern Natural Gas Company   |                    |   | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission  | 1.1                                     | End of <u>2017/Q2</u> |  |  |  |
| Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion (continued) |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| Line   | Electric           | Gas                                     | Other (specify)   |   | Common                |  |  |  |
| No.  | (c)                | (d)                                     | (e)   |   | (f)                   |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 1  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 2  | 领导等者 被引起的 医自然性 自然的 | · 经产生的企业 (1995年)                        |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 3  | •                  | 3,824,531,64                            | 42  | ·                                       |                       |  |  |  |
| 4  |                    |   | ,   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 5  |                    |   |   | •                                       |                       |  |  |  |
| 6  |                    | 208,189,92                              | 22  |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 7  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 8  |                    | 4,032,721,56                            | 64  |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 9  |                    |   | 7   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 10   |                    | 103,18                                  | 81  | *************************************** |                       |  |  |  |
| 11   |                    | 82,797,68                               |   |   | ·                     |  |  |  |
| 12   | ·                  | · · ·                                   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 13   |                    | 4,115,622,43                            | 33  |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 14   |                    | 1,345,023,33                            |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 15   |                    | 2,770,599,09                            |   |   | *                     |  |  |  |
| 16   |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 17   |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 18   |                    | 1,231,673,5                             |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 19   |                    | 1,201,010,0                             |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 20   |                    | 8,224,20                                | 03  |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 21   |                    | 105,022,43                              |   |   | , .                   |  |  |  |
| 22   | ·.                 | 1,344,920,1                             |   | -                                       |                       |  |  |  |
| 23   |                    | 1,044,020,10                            |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 24   |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 25   |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 26   |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 27   |                    | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 28   |                    | 103,1                                   | 81  |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 29   |                    | 100,10                                  | 01  |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 30   |                    | 103,18                                  | 01  |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 31   |                    | 103,10                                  |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 32   |                    |   | 報告のでは、100mm (100mm) |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 33   |                    | 1,345,023,3                             | 38  |   |                       |  |  |  |
| 33   |                    | 1,343,023,3                             | 30  |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                    |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |

| Name of Respondent           |   | This Report Is:                                   | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report                                   |
|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Northern Natural Gas Company |   | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission              | / /                            | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>                                   |
|                              | Gas Plant in Service and Accumulat  | <del>  `                                   </del> | n by Function                  | · · · · · ·   |
| inc                          | Report below the original cost of plant in service by function. In addition lude Account 102, and Account 106. Report in column (b) the original of in column(c) the accumulated provision for depreciation and amortized | n to Account 101,<br>cost of plant in service     |                                | ·   |
| Line                         | ltem  |   | Plant in Service               | Accumulated   |
| No.                          |   |   | Balance at<br>End of Quarter   | Depreciation And Amortization Balance at End of Quarter |
|                              | (a)   |   | (b)                            | (c)   |
| 1                            | Intangible Plant  |   | 149,621,856                    | 75,410,996  |
| 2                            | Productions-Manufactured Gas  |   |                                |   |
| 3                            | Production and Gathering-Natural Gas  |   | 6,686,756                      | ( 1,051,346)  |
| 4                            | Products Extraction-Natural Gas   |   |                                |   |
| 5                            | Underground Gas Storage   |   | 461,031,533                    | 159,982,981   |
| 6                            | Other Storage Plant   |   | 102,823,399                    | 45,019,350  |
| 7                            | Base Load LNG Terminaling and Processing Plant  |   | 7,456,180                      | 1,100,710   |
| 8                            | Transmission  |   | 3,212,926,775                  | 1,021,160,703   |
| 9                            | Distribution General  |   | 92,175,065                     | 43,296,763  |
| 11                           | TOTAL (total of lines 1 thru 10)  |   | 4,032,721,564                  | 1,344,920,157   |
|                              |   |   |                                |   |
|                              |   |   |                                |   |

| Name of Respondent           | This Report is:      | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| ·                            | (1) X An Original    | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company | (2) _ A Resubmission | 11             | 2017/Q2               |  |  |  |
| FOOTNOTE DATA                |                      |                |                       |  |  |  |

# Schedule Page: 210 Line No.: 3 Column: c

The accumulated depreciation reserve for production and gathering is related to Respondent's pipeline facilities located in the Gulf of Mexico offshore the coasts of Texas and Louisiana. The balance is comprised of the following:

| Plant Reserve Accumulated Depreciation Cost of Plant Retired Accumulated Plant Reserve  | \$32,676,000<br>( 39,915,158)<br>(\$ 7,239,158) |
|---|---|
| Negative Salvage Accumulated Provision Cost of Removal Negative Salvage Provision   | \$ 1,512,790<br>( 603,629)<br>\$ 909,161        |
| Asset Retirement Obligation Accumulated Depreciation on ARO Capitalized   | \$ 4,635,204                                    |
| Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO) Allowance Accumulated ARO Allowance Accumulated Cost of ARO Retirements Unrecovered Net ARO Costs | \$33,692,610<br>(33,049,163)<br>\$ 643,447      |
| Accumulated Provision for Depreciation Gas Gathering  | (\$ 1,051,346)                                  |

The ARO allowance is booked to the accumulated depreciation reserves for transmission and production and gathering plant based on cost incurred to settle asset retirement obligations for each classification.

#### Schedule Page: 210 Line No.: 8 Column: c

Total includes \$879,434 accumulated annual ARO allowance, \$1,352,040 of accumulated cost of transmission ARO retirements, and \$15,506,405 of accumulated depreciation on capitalized ARO. The ARO allowance is booked to the accumulated depreciation reserve for gas transmission and production and gathering based on the cost incurred to settle asset retirement obligations for each classification.

| Non                                    | ne of Respondent   |   | Thia  | Donart los  | -                         | Data of                       | Donort T   | Year/Period of Report                                 |
|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
|  | thern Natural Gas Company  |   | (1)   | Report Is: X An Original  |                           | (Mo, Da                       | a, Yr)   |   |
|  |  | Other De  | (2)   | A Resubmi   | <del></del>               |                               | 1 1  | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>                                 |
| 1 F                                    | Report below the details called for concerning o   |   | gulatory Assets   | ··  |                           | actions of                    | regulatory agenc   | es (and not includable                                |
| in oth<br>2. F<br>3. M<br>4. F<br>5. P | her accounts).  For regulatory assets being amortized, show pe Minor items (5% of the Balance at End of Year to Report separately any "Deferred Regulatory Co rovide in a footnote, for each line item, the regulation order, court decision). | eriod of amortization of for Account 182.3 or mmission Expenses | in column (a).<br>amounts less thar<br>" that are also repo | n \$250,000, which<br>orted on pages 35                         | never is le<br>50-351, Re | ss) may be<br>egulatory (     | e grouped by clas  | esses.  |
| Line<br>No.                            | Description and Purpose of<br>Other Regulatory Assets<br>(a)   | Balance at<br>Beginning<br>Current<br>Quarter/Year<br>(b)       | Debits (c)  | Written off During<br>Quarter/Year<br>Account<br>Charged<br>(d) | During<br>Amount F        | en off<br>Period<br>Recovered | Written off<br>During Period<br>Amount Deeme<br>Unrecoverable<br>(f) | Balance at End of<br>Current<br>d Quarter/Year<br>(g) |
| 1                                      | Deferred regulatory commission expense   | 462,375   | 31,251  | 928   |                           | 67,018                        |  | 426,608   |
| 2                                      |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 3                                      | Asset retirement obligation  | 29,676,666  | 418,447   |   |                           |                               |  | 30,095,113  |
| 5                                      | Deferred FERC annual charge  | 674,650   |   | 928   |                           | 337,325                       |  | 337,325   |
| 7                                      | Deferred income taxes for AFUDC equity   | 22,873,812  | 777,978   | 421   |                           | 99,532                        |  | 23,552,258  |
| 9                                      | Smartpigging/hydrostatic testing   | 27,799,006  | 2,875,375   | 833,863   |                           | 2,111,282                     |  | 28,563,099  |
| 10                                     | Unrealized loss on derivatives, net  | 62,748,617  | 892,832   | 483,803   |                           | 3,766,425                     |  | 59,875,024  |
| 12<br>13                               | Interest rate lock   | 196,139   |   | 428   |                           | 10,782                        |  | 185,357   |
| 14                                     |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 15                                     | Defined benefit pension plan   | 6,440,511   | 1,532   |   |                           |                               |  | 6,442,043   |
| 16<br>17                               | Fuel, unaccounted for, and other trackers  |   | 6,710,647   | 813,855   |                           | 3,485,574                     |  | 3,225,073   |
| 18                                     |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 19<br>20                               |  |   |   |   |                           | · · ·                         |  |   |
| 21                                     |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 22                                     |  |   |   | •   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 23<br>24                               |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 25                                     |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 26                                     |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 27<br>28                               |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 29                                     |  |   |   | ,   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 30<br>31                               |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 32                                     |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 33                                     |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 34<br>35                               |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 36                                     |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 37                                     |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 38<br>39                               |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |
| 10                                     | Total  | 150,871,776   | 11,708,062  |   |                           | 9,877,938                     |  | 0 152,701,900   |
|  |  |   |   |   |                           |                               |  |   |

| Name of Respondent           | This Report is:<br>(1) X An Original | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Northern Natural Gas Company | (2) _ A Resubmission                 | (IVIO, Da, 11)                 | 2017/Q2               |
|                              | FOOTNOTE DATA                        | -                              |                       |

| Sched | ule Page: 232 Line No.: 1 Column: a  |                        |                       |
|-------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Line  | Description  | Regulatory Citation    | Amortization Perio    |
| No.   |  |                        |                       |
| 1     | Deferred regulatory commission expense   | RP04-155               | Over 60 months        |
| 3     | Asset retirement obligation  | RP04-155               | N/A                   |
| 5     | Deferred FERC annual charge  | 18 CFR Sec 154.402     | 12 months ending Sept |
| 7     | Deferred income taxes associated with AFUDC equity                             | RP04-155               | Based on life of pla  |
| 9     | Smartpigging/hydrostatic testing   | RP04-155               | Over 84 months        |
| 11    | Unrealized loss on derivatives, net  | Orders 552 & 627       | N/A                   |
| 13    | Interest rate lock (ref. \$200M Sr Notes due 6-1-2021)                         | Not applicable         | Through 05/2021       |
| 15    | Defined benefit pension plan   | Al07-1-000 & Order 710 | N/A                   |
| 17    | Fuel and storage, unaccounted for gas, and electrical compression trackers (1) | RP97-275               | N/A                   |

| Nan                           | ne of Respondent  |  |  | is Report Is:   | Date o   |                  | Year/Period of Report                               |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|------------------|---|
| Nor                           | thern Natural Gas Company   |  | (1)  |   |  | /4, 11)          | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>                               |
|                               |   | Other Re   | gulatory Liabili   | ities (Account 25   | 4)   |                  |   |
| inclu<br>2. f<br>3. f<br>4. f | Report below the details called for concerning of dable in other amounts).  For regulatory liabilities being amortized, show whinor items (5% of the Balance at End of Year Provide in a footnote, for each line item, the regulation order, court decision). | period of amortizat                              | ion in column (a).<br>amounts less thar                            | n \$250,000, whiche                                       | ver is less) may be  | grouped by class | es.   |
| Line<br>No.                   | Description and Purpose of<br>Other Regulatory Liabilities<br>(a)   | Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year (b) | Written off during<br>Quarter/Period<br>Account<br>Credited<br>(c) | Written off<br>During Period<br>Amount<br>Refunded<br>(d) | Written off During Period Amount Deemed Non-Refundable (e) | Credits<br>(f)   | Balance at<br>End of Current<br>Quarter/Year<br>(g) |
|                               | Penalty and Deferred Delivery Variance<br>Charge Revenue Crediting Mechanism  | 702,102  | 131  |   |  | 237,093          | 939,195   |
|                               | Employee benefits   | 25,229,525                                       | 128  | 186,479   |  | 505,343          | 25,548,389  |
|                               | Encroachment revaluation  | 613,025  | 182.3  | 802,027   |  | 1,068,864        | 879,862   |
| 7 8                           | Fuel, unaccounted for, and other trackers   | 2,492,667  | 182.3  | 2,492,667   |  |                  |   |
| 9<br>10<br>11                 | Carlton resolution credits  | 2,456,210  | 131  | 2,456,210   |  |                  |   |
| 12                            |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 14                            |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 15<br>16                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 17<br>18                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 19<br>20                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 21<br>22                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 23<br>24                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 25<br>26                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 27<br>28                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 29<br>30                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 31                            |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 32<br>33                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 34<br>35                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 36<br>37                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 38<br>39                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 40                            |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 41<br>42                      |   |  |  |   |  |                  |   |
| 43<br>44                      |   |  | <u> </u>   |   |  |                  |   |
| 45                            | Total   | 31,493,529                                       |  | 5,937,383   |  | 1,811,300        | 27,367,446  |
|                               |   |  |  |   | -  |                  |   |

| Name of Respondent           | This Report is:      | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| · ·                          | (1) X An Original    | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | .                     |
| Northern Natural Gas Company | (2) _ A Resubmission | 11             | 2017/Q2               |
|                              | FOOTNOTE DATA        |                |                       |

|      | Page: 278 Line No.: 1 Column: a  |                           |              |  |
|------|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| Line |  | Regulatory                | Amortization |  |
| No.  | Description  | Citation                  | Period       |  |
| 1    | Penalty and deferred delivery variance charge revenue crediting mechanism  | Order 637 A               | N/A          |  |
| 3    | Employee benefits  | A107-1-000 & Order<br>710 | N/A          |  |
| 5    | Encroachment revaluation   | Orders 552 & 627          | N/A          |  |
| 7    | Fuel and storage, unaccounted for gas, and electrical compression trackers | RP97-275                  | N/A          |  |
| . 9  | Carlton resolution credits   | RP01-382                  | N/A          |  |

| Nam                 | ne of Respondent  |                       |                                     | eport Is:       | iginal           | Date<br>(Mo  | of Report<br>Da, Yr)   | Year/Peri     | od of Report    |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Nort                | thern Natural Gas Company   |                       | (1) XAn Original (2) A Resubmission |                 | (1110)           | 11           | End of 2               | :017/Q2       |                 |
|                     | Mon   | thly Quantity & F     |                                     |                 |                  |              | , J                    |               |                 |
| 1. Re               | eference to account numbers in the USofA is provided in pare  |                       |                                     |                 |                  | ed for disc  | ounts.                 |               |                 |
| 2. To               | otal Quantities and Revenues in whole numbers   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
|                     | eport revenues and quantities of gas by rate schedule. Where  | transportation servic | es are bundled                      | with stora      | ge services, ref | ect only tr  | ansportation Dth. Whe  | n reporting s | storage, report |
|                     | gas withdrawn from storage and revenues by rate schedule.   |                       | 011> ! 0-1                          | (-) !!          |                  | .1           |                        |               |                 |
|                     | evenues in Column (c) include transition costs from upstream<br>ues reflected in Columns (c) and (d). Include in Column (e), re |                       | •                                   | ın (e) inciu    | ides reservation | cnarges r    | eceived by the pipelin | e pius usage  | cnarges, less   |
|                     | nter footnotes as appropriate.  | svenue for Accounts - | 130-430.                            |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
|                     | ltem  | Month 1               | Month                               | 1               | Month 1          |              | Month 1                | M             | Ionth 1         |
|                     |   | Quantity              | Revenue C                           | osts            | Revenue          |              | Revenue                | 1             | evenue          |
| ₋ine<br>No.         |   |                       | and                                 | ) <sub>01</sub> | (GRI & AC        | (A)          | (Other)                | (             | Total)          |
| INO.                | (a)   | (b)                   | Take-or-F<br>(c)                    | ay              | (d)              |              | (e)                    |               | (f)             |
| 1                   | Total Sales (480-488)   | 1,733,966             | (4)                                 |                 | (~)              |              | 5,363,51               | 4             | 5,363,514       |
| 2                   | Transportation of Gas for Others (489.2 and 4893)   | 1,700,000             |                                     |                 | 2.54             |              | 0,000,01               |               | 0,000,014       |
| 3                   | TF  | 25,626,695            |                                     |                 |                  | 33,263       | 8,996,27               | 8             | 9,029,541       |
| 4                   | TFX   | 55,693,607            |                                     |                 |                  | 71,022       | 20,086,00              | 7             | 20,157,029      |
|                     | GS-T  |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 6                   | TI  | 3,860,807             |                                     |                 |                  | 4,807        | 414,35                 | 6             | 419,163         |
|                     | ILD   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
|                     | SMS   | 2,284,639             |                                     |                 |                  |              | 864,55                 | 1             | 864,551         |
| 9<br>10             | Less: ILD units in other rate schedules Less: SMS units in other rate schedules   | 2 204 620             |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 11                  | Less. Sivis units in other rate scriedules  | -2,284,639            |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 12                  | <u>'</u>  |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 13                  |   |                       | ·                                   |                 |                  |              |                        | 1             |                 |
| 14                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              | ,                      |               |                 |
| 15                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 16                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 17                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 18                  | - <del>-</del>  |                       |                                     |                 |                  | -            | <u></u>                |               |                 |
| 19                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        | -             |                 |
| 20<br>21            |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 22                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        | -             |                 |
| 23                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 24                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 25                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 26                  |   |                       | ·                                   |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 27                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 28                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 29                  | ·   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 30<br>31            |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              | ·                      | 1             |                 |
| 31<br>32            |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 33                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  | <u></u>      |                        | 1             |                 |
| 34                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 35                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 36                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 37                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 38                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 39                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |
| 40                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        | <u> </u>      |                 |
| 41                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        | +             |                 |
| 42<br>43            |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        | <del></del>   |                 |
| 43<br>44            |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        | <del> </del>  |                 |
| <del>44</del><br>45 |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  | <del> </del> |                        | 1             |                 |
| 46                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        | 1             |                 |
| 47                  |   |                       |                                     |                 |                  |              |                        |               |                 |

| Nan         | ne of Respondent   |             | This Report Is                           | :                                       | Da               | te of Report<br>o, Da, Yr)              | Year/Period of Report  |  |
|-------------|--|-------------|--|---|------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Nor         | thern Natural Gas Company  |             | (1) XAn Original<br>(2) A Resubmissio    |   | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / |   | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>  |  |
|             |  |             |  |   |                  |   | Elid of <u>2017/Q2</u> |  |
|             |  |             | ue Data by Rate Sc                       |   |                  |   |                        |  |
|             | Item   | Month 1     | Month 1                                  | Month 1                                 |                  | Month 1                                 | Month 1                |  |
| lino        |  | Quantity    | Revenue Costs                            | Revenue                                 |                  | Revenue                                 | Revenue                |  |
| Line<br>No. |  |             | and<br>Take-or-Pay                       | (GRI & AC                               | Α)               | (Other)                                 | (Total)                |  |
| IVO.        | (a)  | (b)         | (c)                                      | (d)                                     |                  | (e)                                     | (f)                    |  |
| 40          | (u)  | (6)         | (0)                                      | (u)                                     |                  | (6)                                     |                        |  |
| 48          |  |             | <del></del>                              |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 49          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 50          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 51          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 52          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 53          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 54          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 55          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 56          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 57          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 58          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 59          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 60          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 61          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 62          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 63          | Total Transportation (Other than Gathering)  | 85,181,109  |  |   | 109,092          | 30,361,19                               | 30,470,284             |  |
| 64          | Storage (489.4)  |             |  |   | ,                |   |                        |  |
| 65          | FDD-1  | 10,872,132  | (1.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.1 |   |                  | 2,081,86                                | 59 2,081,869           |  |
| 66          | IDD-1  | 1,106,041   |  |   |                  | 151,16                                  | 151,164                |  |
| 67          | PDD-1  | 2,500,000   |  |   |                  | 1,686,14                                | 1,686,142              |  |
| 68          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 69          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 70          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 71          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 72          |  |             | -  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 73          |  |             |  |   |                  | H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |                        |  |
| 74          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 75          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 76          |  |             |  | *************************************** |                  |   |                        |  |
| 77          | The state of the s |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 78          |  |             |  |   |                  | •                                       |                        |  |
| 79          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 80          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 81          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 82          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 83          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 84          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 85          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 86          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 87          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 88          |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 88<br>89    |  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 90          | T-t-10t  | 44 470 470  |  |   |                  | 20101-                                  |                        |  |
|             | Total Storage  | 14,478,173  |  |   | V                | 3,919,17                                | 75 3,919,175           |  |
|             | Gathering (489.1)  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
|             | Gathering-Firm   |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
|             | Gathering-interruptible  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
| 94          | Total Gathering (489.1)  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
|             | Additional Revenues  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
|             | Products Sales and Extraction (490-492)  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
|             | Rents (493-494)  |             |  |   |                  | 3,25                                    |                        |  |
|             | Other Gas Revenues (495)   |             |  |   |                  | 129,47                                  | 129,474                |  |
|             | (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds  |             |  |   |                  |   |                        |  |
|             | Total Additional Revenues  |             |  |   |                  | 132,72                                  |                        |  |
| 01          | Total Operating Revenues (Total of Lines 1,63,90,94 & 100)   | 101,393,248 |  |   | 109,092          | 39,776,60                               | 39,885,699             |  |

|   | e of Respon<br>hern Natural   | dent<br>Gas Company  | ,  |                               | (  | his Report Is<br>1) XAn C<br>2) AR Re                      | s:<br>Original<br>esubmission                         | Date of Repo<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)              |                         | Period of Repor<br>of <u>2017/Q2</u> |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|   | -   |  |  | Monthly Qua                   | ntity & Revenu   | · II   |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 2. To<br>3. Re<br>report<br>4. Re<br>ess re | otal Quantities a<br>eport revenues<br>Dth of gas with<br>evenues in Colu | and Revenues in w<br>and quantities of g<br>drawn from storag<br>amn (c) include tran<br>ed in Columns (c) a | as by rate schedule<br>e and revenues by | d in parentheses b            | eside applicable da<br>ation services are b<br>Revenue (Other) i | ata. Quantities no<br>nundled with sto<br>n Column (e) ind | nust not be adjust                                    | ed for discounts. ect only transportation |                         |                                      |
| _ine<br>No.                                 | Month 2<br>Quantity<br>(g)  | Month 2 Revenue Costs and Take-or-Pay (h)  | Month 2<br>Revenue<br>(GRI & ACA)        | Month 2<br>Revenue<br>(Other) | Month 2<br>Revenue<br>(Total)<br>(k)                             | Month 3<br>Quantity<br>(I)                                 | Month 3<br>Revenue Costs<br>and<br>Take-or-Pay<br>(m) | Month 3<br>Revenue<br>(GRI & ACA)         | Month 3 Revenue (Other) | Month 3<br>Revenue<br>(Total)        |
| 1   | 310,975   |  |  | 1,007,948                     | 1,007,948  |  |   |   | 8,662,100               | 8,662,10                             |
| 2   | galastini.  |  |  |                               | A 1. 4 4 4 4 7   | Carlos Asserting   |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 3   | 22,876,892  |  | 29,605                                   | 7,357,568                     | 7,387,173  | 26,093,071   |   | 33,900                                    | 9,104,799               | 9,138,69                             |
| 4   | 50,870,680  |  | 67,172                                   | 20,208,877                    | 20,276,049   | 53,129,259   |   | 69,204                                    | 19,174,386              | 19,243,59                            |
| 5   | 4,264,225   |  | 5,043                                    | 376,244                       | 381,287  | 3,485,915  |   | 4,468                                     | 258,330                 | 262,79                               |
| 7   | 2,541,739   |  |  | 868,591                       | 868,591  | 2,343,570  |   |   | 929,869                 | 929,869                              |
| 9   | 2,041,100   |  |  | 000,001                       | 000,091  | 2,343,570  |   |   | 929,009                 | 929,00                               |
| 10  | -2,541,739  |  |  |                               |  | -2,343,570   |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 11  |   |  |  | *                             |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 12  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 13  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 14  |   | and make   |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 15  |   | *****  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 16<br>17                                    |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 18  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 19  | .)  |  |  |                               |  | k-   |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 20  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 21  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 22  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 23  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 24  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 25  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 26<br>27                                    |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 28  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 29  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 30  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 31  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 32  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 33  | * *   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 34  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 35  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 36<br>37                                    |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 37<br>38                                    |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 39  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         | · wit                                |
| 40  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 41  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         | 1 - 8.00                             |
| 42  |   | _  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 43  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 44  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |
| 45  |   |  |  |                               |  |  | -   |   |                         |                                      |
| 46  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   | <u> </u>                                  |                         |                                      |
| 47  |   |  |  |                               |  |  |   |   |                         |                                      |

| Nam            | e of Respon                | dent  |  |                               | 1                                    | This Report Is      | s:  | Date of Repo<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)      | ort Year/                     | Period of Report                     |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Norti          | hern Natural               | Gas Company   |  |                               |                                      | (1)                 | Original<br>esubmission                   | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /               | End                           | of <u>2017/Q2</u>                    |
|                |                            |   | Mor  | thly Quantity 8               | & Revenue Dat                        | a by Rate So        | chedule (conti                            | nued)                             |                               |                                      |
| ₋ine<br>No.    | Month 2<br>Quantity<br>(g) | Month 2<br>Revenue Costs<br>and<br>Take-or-Pay<br>(h) | Month 2<br>Revenue<br>(GRI & ACA)            | Month 2<br>Revenue<br>(Other) | Month 2<br>Revenue<br>(Total)<br>(k) | Month 3<br>Quantity | Month 3 Revenue Costs and Take-or-Pay (m) | Month 3<br>Revenue<br>(GRI & ACA) | Month 3<br>Revenue<br>(Other) | Month 3<br>Revenue<br>(Total)<br>(p) |
| 48             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 49             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 50             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 51             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 52             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 53             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 54             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 55             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 56<br>57       |                            |   | ·····  |                               |                                      |                     |   | <b>.</b>                          |                               |                                      |
| 58             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 59             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 60             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 61             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 62             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 63             | 78,011,797                 |   | 101,820                                      | 28,811,280                    | 28,913,10                            | 82,708,245          | 5   | 107,572                           | 29,467,384                    | 29,574,956                           |
| 64             | TAINTY                     | - <u>1</u> 20.7 (44.18.22.20                          |  |                               |                                      | W. 55               | <u> </u>                                  |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 65             | 2,987,845                  |   | ·  | 2,092,289                     | 2,092,289                            | 163,883             | 3   |                                   | 7,313,010                     | 7,313,010                            |
| 66             | 1,280,394                  |   |  | 180,640                       | 180,640                              | 2,146,038           | 8   |                                   | 397,799                       | 397,799                              |
| 67             | 2,774,900                  |   |  | 1,332,171                     | 1,332,17                             | 41,000              | )   |                                   | 1,458,174                     | 1,458,174                            |
| 68             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 69             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 70             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 71             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 72             |                            |   |  | ·                             | **                                   |                     |   |                                   |                               | . 4.,                                |
| 73             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 74             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 75             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 76             |                            |   | XX 80 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 77             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 78<br>79       |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 80             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 81             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 82             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 33             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 84             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 35             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 35<br>36       |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 37             |                            |   | ****   |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 38             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 39<br>90       |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 90             | 7,043,139                  |   |  | 3,605,100                     | 3,605,100                            | 2,350,921           |   |                                   | 9,168,983                     | 9,168,983                            |
| 91             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     | 1   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 92<br>93       |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 93             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      | <u> </u>            |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 94<br>95       |                            |   |  |                               |                                      | <u> </u>            |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 36             |                            |   |  |                               |                                      |                     |   |                                   |                               |                                      |
| 95<br>96<br>97 |                            |   |  | 3,252                         | 3,252                                |                     |   |                                   | 4,604                         | 4,604                                |
|                |                            |   |  | 73,199                        | 73,199                               | <del></del>         |   |                                   | 70,323                        |                                      |
| 99             |                            |   |  | ,                             | , ,,,,,,,                            |                     |   |                                   | . 5,520                       | . 5,520                              |
| 98<br>99<br>00 |                            |   |  | 76,451                        | 76,45                                |                     |   | <u></u>                           | 74,927                        | 74,927                               |
| 01             | 85,365,911                 |   | 101,820                                      |                               |                                      |                     |   | 107,572                           |                               |                                      |

| Name of Respondent |   | This Report Is: (1) X An Original | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)          | Year/Period of Report                      |  |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| INOF               |   | (2) A Resubmission                | 11                                      | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>                      |  |
| <u> </u>           |   | as Revenues and Dekather          |   |  |  |
| 1. Re              | eport below in columns (b), (d) and (f) natural gas operating revenues fo           | or each prescribed account ye     | ear to date                             |  |  |
| 2. In              | column (f) report the quantity of Dekatherms sold of natural gas year to            | date.                             |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
| Line               | Title of Account  |                                   | Total Operating                         | Dekatherms of                              |  |
| No.                | (a)   |                                   | Revenues<br>Year to Date<br>Current Qtr | Natural Gas<br>Year to Date<br>Current Qtr |  |
|                    |   |                                   | (b)                                     | (c)  |  |
|                    | (100) D. 11 (101)   |                                   |   |  |  |
| 2                  | (480) Residential Sales (481) Commercial and Industrial Sales                       |                                   | 3,406,759                               | 157,753                                    |  |
| 3                  | (482) Other Sales to Public Authorities   |                                   | 3,400,759                               | 157,755                                    |  |
| 4                  | (483) Sales for Resale  |                                   | 18,201,506                              | 5,953,319                                  |  |
| 5                  | (484) Interdepartmental Sales   |                                   | 10,201,000                              | 0,000,010                                  |  |
| 6                  | Total Sales (Lines 1 to 5)  |                                   | 21,608,265                              | 6,111,072                                  |  |
| 7                  | 485 Intracompany Transfers  |                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 7700                                       |  |
| 8                  | 487 Forfeited Discounts   |                                   |   |  |  |
| 9                  | 488 Miscellaneous Service Revenues  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 10                 | 489.1 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Gathering Facilities    |                                   |   |  |  |
| 11                 | 489.2 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Transmission Facilitie  | es                                | 310,367,494                             | 560,283,330                                |  |
| 12                 | 489.3 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Distribution Facilities |                                   |   |  |  |
| 13                 | 489.4 Revenues from Storing Gas of Others   |                                   | 28,555,982                              | 87,116,111                                 |  |
| 14                 | 490 Sales of Prod. Ext. from Natural Gas  |                                   |   |  |  |
| 15                 | 491 Revenues from Natural Gas Proc. by Others                                       |                                   | 7.000                                   |  |  |
| 16<br>17           | 492 Incidental Gasoline and Oil Sales   |                                   | 7,202                                   |  |  |
| 18                 | 493 Rent from Gas Property 494 Interdepartmental Rents                              |                                   | 21,465                                  |  |  |
| 19                 | 495 Other Gas Revenues  |                                   | 1,890,557                               |  |  |
| 20                 | Subtotal:   | •                                 | 362,450,965                             |  |  |
| 21                 | 496 (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds   |                                   | 002,100,000                             |  |  |
| 22                 | TOTAL   |                                   | 362,450,965                             |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   | 33, 133, 333                            |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   | *  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                    |   |                                   |   |  |  |

|            | Respondent This Report Is  Natural Gas Company (1) X An O  (2) A Re   |  | Year/Period of Repo<br>End of 2017/Q2 |
|------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
|            | Gas Production and Other Gas Supp   | oly Expenses   |                                       |
| Report the | amount of gas production and other gas supply expenses year to date   |  |                                       |
| Line       | Account   | Year to Date   |                                       |
| No.        | (a)   | (b)  |                                       |
| 1          | Production Expenses   |  |                                       |
| 2          | Manufactured Gas Production   |  |                                       |
| 3          | Total Manufactured Gas Production (700-742)  Natural Gas Production and Gathering   |  |                                       |
| 5          | (750-760) Operation   |  |                                       |
| 6          | (761-769) Maintenance   |  |                                       |
| 7          | Total Natural Gas Production and Gathering (lines 5 and 6)  | And the second s |                                       |
| 8          | Production Extraction   |  |                                       |
| 9 10       | (770-783) Operation<br>(784-791) Maintenance  |  |                                       |
| 11         | Total Production Extraction (lines 9 and 10)  |  |                                       |
| 12         | (795-798) Exploration and Development Expenses  |  |                                       |
| 13         | Other Gas Supply Expenses   |  |                                       |
| 14         | Operation   |  |                                       |
| 15         | (800) Natural Gas Well Head Purchases   |  |                                       |
| 16<br>17   | (800.1) Natural Gas Well Head Purchases, Intra company Transfers (801) Natural Gas Field Line Purchases                           |  |                                       |
| 18         | (802) Natural Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases   |  |                                       |
| 19         | (803) Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases   | 17,399,68  | 6                                     |
| 20         | (804) Natural Gas City Gate Purchases   |  |                                       |
| 21 .       | (804.1) Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases   |  |                                       |
| 22         | (805) Other Gas Purchases   | ( 11,909,687   | ")                                    |
| 23 24      | (805.1) (Less) Purchase Gas Cost Adjustments Total Purchased Gas (lines 15 through 23)  | 5,489,99   | 0                                     |
| 25         | (806) Exchange Gas  | 4,905,55   |                                       |
| 26         | Purchased Gas Expenses  | 1,123,133  |                                       |
| 27         | (807.1) Well Expense - Purchased Gas  |  |                                       |
| 28         | (807.2) Operation of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations   |  |                                       |
| 29<br>30   | (807.3) Maintenance of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations   |  |                                       |
| 31         | (807.4) Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses (807.5) Other Purchased Gas Expenses  |  |                                       |
| 32         | Total Purchased Gas Expenses (lines 27 thru 31)   |  |                                       |
| 33         | (808.1) Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit  | 47,354,63  | 5                                     |
| 34         | (808.2) (Less) Gas Delivered to Storage - Credit  | 36,137,37  | 1                                     |
| 35         | (809.1) Withdrawals of Liquefield Natural Gas for Processing - Debit  |  |                                       |
| 36<br>37   | (809.2) (Less) Deliveries of Natural Gas Processing - Credit  Gas Used in Utility Operation - Credit                              |  |                                       |
| 38         | (810) Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel - Credit   | 15,964,31  | 3                                     |
| 39         | (811) Gas Used for Products Extraction - Credit   | 10,00 1,01   |                                       |
| 40         | (812) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations - Credit  | 7,282,48   |                                       |
| 41         | Total Gas Used in Utility Operations - Credit (Lines 38 thru 40)  | 23,246,79  |                                       |
| 42         | (813) Other Gas Supply Expense  | 5,498,08   |                                       |
| 43<br>44   | Total Other Gas Supply Expenses (Lines 24, 25, 32, 33, thru 36, 42, less 41)  Total Production Expenses (Lines 3,7,11,12, and 43) | 3,864,10<br>3,864,10   |                                       |
|            | Town Todasion Exponess (Enter of Fig. 1) It fails to  | 3,504,10   |                                       |

|             | Natural Gas Company (1) X An Origina (2) A Resubm   |                    | Year/Period of Report<br>End of 2017/Q2 |
|-------------|---|--------------------|---|
|             | Natural Gas Storage, Terminaling, Processir   |                    |   |
| Report the  | amount of natural gas storage, terminaling, processing, transmission and distribution               |                    |   |
| •           |   | . ,                |   |
|             |   |                    |   |
|             |   |                    |   |
|             |   |                    |   |
|             |   |                    |   |
|             |   |                    |   |
|             |   |                    |   |
| ina         | Account   | Year to Date       | 1                                       |
| ₋ine<br>No. | Account   | Quarter            |   |
| 110.        | (a)   | (b)                |   |
|             |   |                    |   |
| 1           | NATURAL GAS STORAGE, TERMINALING AND PROCESSING EXPENSES  |                    |   |
| 2           | UNDERGROUND STORAGE EXPENSES  | E 450 045          |   |
| 3 4         | (814-826) Operations  | 5,459,215          |   |
| 5           | (830-837) Maintenance Total Underground Storage Expenses (Lines 3 and 4)                            | 4,980,406          | -                                       |
| 6           | OTHER STORAGE EXPENSES  | 10,439,021         |   |
| 7           | (840-842.3) Operations  | 1,719,048          |   |
| 8           | (843.1-843.9) Maintenance   | 1,250,100          |   |
| 9           | Total Other Storage Expenses (lines 7 and 8)  | 2,969,148          |   |
| 10          | LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS TERMINALING AND PROCESSING  |                    |   |
| 11          | (844.1-846.2) Operations  |                    |   |
| 12          | (847.1-847.8) Maintenance   |                    |   |
| 13          | Total Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing (Lines 11 and 12)                            |                    |   |
| 14          | TRANSMISSION EXPENSES   |                    |   |
| 15          | Transmission Operation Expenses   | -                  |   |
| 16          | (850) Operation Supervision and Engineering   | 3,110,477          |   |
| 17          | (851) System Control and Load Dispatching   | 2,491,953          |   |
| 18          | (852) Communication System Expenses   | 648,854            |   |
| 19          | (853) Compressor Station Labor and Expenses   | 4,719,658          |   |
| 20          | (854) Gas for Compressor Station Fuel   | 15,012,999         |   |
| 21          | (855) Other Fuel and Power for Compressor Stations  | 1,349,469          |   |
| 22          | (856) Mains Expenses  | 10,195,293         |   |
| 23          | (857) Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses (858) Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others | 2,449,666          |   |
| 25          | (859) Other Expenses  | 1,970<br>1,139,457 |   |
| 26          | (860) Rents   | 169,734            |   |
| 27          | Total Transmission Operation Expenses (Lines 16 through 26)   | 41,289,530         |   |
| 28          | Transmission Maintenance Expenses   |                    |   |
| 29          | (861) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering   |                    |   |
| 30          | (862) Maintenance of Structures and Improvements  | 487,716            |   |
| 31          | (863) Maintenance of Mains  | 8,853,543          |   |
| 32          | (864) Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment   | 6,822,380          |   |
| 33          | (865) Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment   | 1,504,144          |   |
| 34          | (866) Maintenance of Communication Equipment  | 53,041             |   |
| 35          | (867) Maintenance of Other Equipment  | 600,384            |   |
| 36          | Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses (Lines 29 through 35)                                       | 18,321,208         |   |
| 37          | Total Transmission Expenses (lines 27 and 36)   | 59,610,738         |   |
| 38          | DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES   |                    |   |
| 39          | (870-881) Operation Expenses  |                    |   |
| 40          | (885-894) Maintenance   |                    |   |
| 44          | Total Distribution Expenses (Lines 39 and 40)   |                    | L                                       |
| 41<br>42    | Total (lines 5,9,13,37 and 41)  | 73,019,507         |   |

|             | of Respondent<br>rn Natural Gas Company  | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission   | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)          | Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q2 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
|             | Gas Customer Accounts, Service, Sa   | _ `.· <u> </u>   |   |                                      |
|             | the amount of expenses for customer accounts, service, sales, and neral expenses year to date. |  |   |                                      |
| Line<br>No. | Account (a)  |  | Year to Date<br>Quarter<br>(b)          |                                      |
|             |  |  | (6)                                     |                                      |
| 1           | (901-905) Customer Accounts Expenses   |  |   |                                      |
| 2           | (907-910) Customer Service and Information Expenses  |  |   |                                      |
| 3           | (911-916) Sales Expenses   |  | 627,726                                 |                                      |
| 4           | 8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES   |  |   |                                      |
| 5           | Operations   |  | 40.004.400                              |                                      |
| 7           | 920 Administrative and General Salaries 921 Office Supplies and Expenses                       | MARKET AND A MARKE | 18,834,400                              |                                      |
| 8           | (Less) 922 Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit  |  | 4,671,584<br>1,068,050                  |                                      |
| 9           | 923 Outside Services Employed  | <del>-</del>   | 8,133,543                               |                                      |
| 10          | 924 Property Insurance   |  | 462,732                                 |                                      |
| 11          | 925 Injuries and Damages   |  | 586,394                                 |                                      |
| 12          | 926 Employee Pensions and Benefits   |  | 5,555,270                               |                                      |
| 13          | 927 Franchise Requirements   |  |   |                                      |
| 14          | 928 Regulatory Commission Expenses   |  | 814,588                                 |                                      |
| 15          | (Less) 929 Duplicate Charges-Credit  |  |   |                                      |
| 16          | 930.1 General Advertising Expenses   | ·  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                                      |
| 17          | 930.2 Miscellaneous General Expenses   |  | 69,052                                  |                                      |
| 18          | 931 Rents  |  | 306,769                                 |                                      |
| 19          | TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 6 through 18)  |  | 38,366,282                              |                                      |
| 20          | Maintenance  |  |   |                                      |
| 21          | 932 Maintenance of General Plant   |  | 846                                     |                                      |
| 22          | TOTAL Administrative and General Expenses (Total of lines 19 and 2                             | 1)   | 38,367,128                              |                                      |
|             |  |  |   |                                      |

| e of Respondent<br>nern Natural Gas Company   | This Report Is: (1) X An Original   | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)   | Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q2  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant (Accts 403, 403.1, 404.2, 404.3, 405) (Except |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| etion and amortization, except amortization of acquisition adju                                     | ustments for the accounts   | on,  |   |  |  |  |
| Functional Classification (a)   | Depreciation<br>Expense<br>(Account 403)<br>(b)   | Depreciation Expense<br>for Asset Retirement<br>Costs<br>(Account 403.1)<br>(c)  | Amortization and Depletion of Other Gas Plant (Accounts 404.1, 404.2 and 404.3) (d) |  |  |  |
| Intangible Plant  |   | 0  | 3,337,588   |  |  |  |
| Production Plant, Manufacturing Plant   | 0   | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| Production and Gathering Plant - Natural Gas  | 1,993,498   | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| Products Extraction - Natural Gas   | 0   | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| Underground Gas Storage Plant   | 3,102,703   | 0  | 142,553   |  |  |  |
| Other Storage Plant   | 659,472   | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| Base Load LNG Terminaling and Processing Plant  | 118,060   | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| Processing Plant  | O   | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| Transmission Plant  | 24,473,256  | 0  | 762,294   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | 0   |  |  |  |
|   | 3,631,927   |  | 0   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | 4,242,435   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|   | Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Amort of Acq eport the year to date amounts of depreciation expense, assestion and amortization, except amortization of acquisition adjusted and classified according to the plant functional groups of | Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant (Accts 403, 403.1, 404.  Amort of Acqusition Adjustments)  Proport the year to date amounts of depreciation expense, asset retirement cost depreciation and amortization, except amortization of acquisition adjustments for the accounts ated and classified according to the plant functional groups described.  Functional Classification  Functional Classification  Production Plant, Manufacturing Plant  Production and Gathering Plant - Natural Gas  Products Extraction - Natural Gas  Underground Gas Storage Plant  Base Load LNG Terminaling and Processing Plant  Transmission Plant  Oreossing Plant  Transmission Plant  General Plant  Ogeneral Plant | Pern Natural Gas Company    (1)   X   An Original   (2)   A Resubmission   (4) / /  |  |  |  |

|             | of Respondent<br>ern Natural Gas Compa  | any        | (1) | is Report Is:  XAn Original A Resubmission | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report  End of 2017/Q2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|------------|-----|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|             | Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant (Accts 403, 403.1, 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 405) (Except  |            |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 D-        | Amort of Acquisition Adjustments)   |            |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| deplet      | Report the year to date amounts of depreciation expense, asset retirement cost depreciation, except amortization of acquisition adjustments for the accounts dicated and classified according to the plant functional groups described. |            |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line<br>No. | Amortization of<br>Other Gas Plant<br>(Account 405)   | Total      |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | (e)   | (b) to (e) |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | 0   | 3,337,588  |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | 0   | 1,993,498  |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 4         | 0   | 1,993,498  |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | 0   | 3,245,256  |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | 0   | 659,472    |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | 0   | 118,060    |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | 0   | 0          |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9           | 0   | 25,235,550 |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10          | 0   | 0          |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11          | 0   | 3,631,927  |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12          | 0   | 0          |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13          | 0   | 38,221,351 |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |            |     |  |                                |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

| Nam  | e of Respondent   | This Report Is:   |  | of Report Ye<br>Da, Yr)   | ear/Period of Report  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Nort   | hern Natural Gas Company  | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmi   | 1 '  |   | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Gas Account - Natural Gas   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Natura<br>3. Enter<br>4. Enter<br>5. Indic<br>6. If the<br>7. Indic<br>receive<br>were no<br>8. Indic<br>9. Indic<br>pipeline<br>reportin | purpose of this schedule is to account for the quantity of natural gas received and delivered by the rarl gas means either natural gas unmixed or any mixture of natural and manufactured gas.  In column (c) the year to date Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of receipts a rin column (d) the respective quarter's Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of nate in a footnote the quantities of bundled sales and transportation gas and specify the line on whice respondent operates two or more systems which are not interconnected, submit separate pages for eate by footnote the quantities of gas not subject to Commission regulation which did not incur FER stribution company portion of the reporting pipeline (2) the quantities that the reporting pipeline transported through gathering facilities or intrastate facilities, but not through any of the interstate portion of the ot transported through any interstate portion of the reporting pipeline.  The part of the specific gas purchase expense account(s) and related to which the aggregate rate in a footnote (1) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the reporting pipeline, due to during the same reporting year, (2) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the reporting year, and (3) contract storage quantities.  In indicate the volumes of pipeline production field sales that are included in both the company's total est. | and deliveries. receipts and deliveries. rh such quantities are listed. or this purpose. C regulatory costs by showing ( asported or sold through its loca ne reporting pipeline, and (3) the volumes reported on line No. 3 uring the reporting year and also orting pipeline during the reporting | distribution facilities or gathering line quantitie relate.  reported as sales, trans ag year which the report | intrastate facilities and which<br>s that were not destined for in<br>portation and compression wing pipeline intends to sell or<br>ing pipeline intends to sell or | the reporting pipeline interstate market or that rolumes by the reporting transport in a future   |  |  |  |  |
| Line<br>No.  | ltem<br>(a)   |   | Ref. Page No. of<br>(FERC Form Nos.<br>2/2-A)<br>(b)   | Total Amount<br>of Dth<br>Year to Date<br>(c)   | Current Three Months Ended Amount of Dth Quarterly Only   |  |  |  |  |
| l<br>01 Na   | ame of System:  | 1   | (5)  | (0)   | quartony only   |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | GAS RECEIVED  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Gas Purchases (Accounts 800-805)  |   |  | 4,099,263   | 126,500   |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Gas of Others Received for Gathering (Account 489.1)  |   | 303  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Gas of Others Received for Transmission (Account 489.2)   |   | 305  | 560,283,330   | 245,901,151   |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Gas of Others Received for Distribution (Account 489.3)   |   | 301  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Gas of Others Received for Contract Storage (Account 489.4)   |   | 307  | 58,915,359  | 43,429,415  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Gas of Others Received for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 49   | 11)   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Exchanged Gas Received from Others (Account 806)  |   | 328  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Gas Received as Imbalances (Account 806)  |   | 328  | 2,479,802   | 381,811   |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | Receipts of Respondent's Gas Transported by Others (Account 858)  |   | 332  | Ar 570.00   | f 050 004   |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | Other Gas Withdrawn from Storage (Explain)  |   |  | 45,572,06   | 4   |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | Gas Received from Shippers as Compressor Station Fuel   |   |  | 4,657,746   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 14<br>15   | Gas Received from Shippers as Lost and Unaccounted for Other Receipts (Specify) (footnote details)  |   |  | ( 933,120   | ) ( 123,790)  |  |  |  |  |
| 16   | Total Receipts (Total of lines 3 thru 15)   |   |  | 675,072,43  | 296,645,588   |  |  |  |  |
| 17   | GAS DELIVERED   |   |  | 010,012,100   | 200,010,000   |  |  |  |  |
| 18   | Gas Sales (Accounts 480-484)  |   |  | 6,111,07  | 2 4,962,670   |  |  |  |  |
| 19   | Deliveries of Gas Gathered for Others (Account 489.1)   |   | 303  |   | ,,,,,,  |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | Deliveries of Gas Transported for Others (Account 489.2)  |   | 305  | 560,283,330   | 245,901,151   |  |  |  |  |
| 21   | Deliveries of Gas Distributed for Others (Account 489.3)  |   | 301  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 22   | Deliveries of Contract Storage Gas (Account 489.4)  |   | 307  | 76,287,289  | 5 24,114,393  |  |  |  |  |
| 23   | Gas of Others Delivered for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 49  | 91)   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 24   | Exchange Gas Delivered to Others (Account 806)  |   | 328  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 25   | Gas Delivered as Imbalances (Account 806)   |   | 328  | 812,94  | 812,942   |  |  |  |  |
| 26   | Deliveries of Gas to Others for Transportation (Account 858)  |   | 332  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 27   | Other Gas Delivered to Storage (Explain)  |   |  | 24,004,225  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 28   | Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel  |   | 509  | 5,222,483   | DE INSSERTION OF THE PROPERTY |  |  |  |  |
| 29   | Other Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations  |   |  | 1,409,178   | A Maritida and a common Actual accounts Associated Associated   |  |  |  |  |
| 30   | Total Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29)  GAS LOSSES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR  |   |  | 674,130,514   | 295,861,279   |  |  |  |  |
| 31<br>32   | Gas Losses and Gas Unaccounted For  |   |  | 941,92  | 784,309   |  |  |  |  |
| 33   | TOTALS  |   | TOTAL MADE   | 341,32  | 1 704,300   |  |  |  |  |
| 34   | Total Deliveries, Gas Losses & Unaccounted For (Total of lines 30 and 32)   |   |  | 675,072,43  | 296,645,588   |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | -   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |

| Name of Respondent   | This Report is:                      | Date of Report                                      | Year/Period of Report                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Northern Natural Gas Company   | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /                                 | 2017/Q2                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Natural Gas Company   | FOOTNOTE DATA                        |   | 2017/Q2                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FOOTNOTE DATA  |                                      |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                      |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule Page: 520 Line No.: 3 Colu                                      | mn: c                                |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The 4,099,263 Dth represents gas purchases recorded to FERC account 803. |                                      |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule Page: 520 Line No.: 12 Colu                                     | umn: c                               |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The 45,572,061 Dth represents gas withdraw                               |                                      | ty and company owr                                  | ned gas).                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                      |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | umn: c                               |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The 24,004,225 Dth represents gas injected                               | into storage (includes third party a | na company ownea                                    | gas).                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule Page: 520 Line No.: 29 Colu                                     | umn: c                               |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Amo                                  | ount (Dth)  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drip Shrinkage   |                                      | 866   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Work Order Adjustment  |                                      | (1,499)   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Used in other O&M Operations   | <del></del>                          | <u>1,409,811                                   </u> |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | <del></del>                          | 1,409,178   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule Page: 520 Line No.: 3 Colu                                      | mn: d                                |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The 126,500 Dth represents gas purchases i                               |                                      |   | •                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                      |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | umn: d                               | , _ u d u u u = u                                   | - d \                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The 5,250,984 Dth represents gas withdrawr                               | i from storage (includes third party | and company owner                                   | ed gas).                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule Page: 520 Line No.: 27 Colu                                     | umn: d                               |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The 17,253,952 Dth represents gas injected                               | into storage (includes third party a | nd company owned                                    | gas).                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule Page: 520 Line No.: 29 Colu                                     | umn: d                               |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amo                                  | ount (Dth)  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Work Order Adjustment  |                                      | (1,499)   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a u u ú auta e   |                                      | E40 400   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Used in other O&M Operations   |                                      | 543,196 <u></u>                                     |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Nan  | ne of Respondent  | This Report Is   |   | te of Report   | Year/Period of Repor   |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Nor  | thern Natural Gas Company   | (1) X An O   |   | o, Da, Yr)<br>/ /  | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>  |
|  | Shinner Sunnile   | (2) A Re   | submission  | 7 /  | Lind of <u>Lottrac</u>   |
| acc<br>spe<br>2. C<br>and<br>The<br>3. C<br>serv<br>23-2<br>deb<br>4. Ir<br>5. R<br>6. C<br>7. C<br>8. C<br>9. C | eport monthly (1) shipper supplied gas for the current quarter and gas consumed in pipeline op- pount(s) charged or credited, and (3) the source of gas used to meet any deficiency, the account count(s) charged or credited.  In lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dekatherms of gas provided by shippers under tariff ten the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted dekatherms must be reported in column (d) unless the company has discounted or negotiated in lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dollar amounts of gas provided by shippers under tariff ice and the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unacc g. The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or ted and credited in columns (m) and (n). dicate in a footnote the basis for valuing the gas reported in Columns (f), (g) and (h). eport in columns (j), (k) and (l) the amount of fuel waived, discounted or reduced as part of a ne in lines 32-37 report the dekatherms and dollar value of the excess or deficiency in shipper su in lines 39 through 51 report the dekatherms, the dollar amount and the account(s) credited in 0 in lines 53 through 65 report forwardhaul and backhaul volume in Dths of throughput.  Where appropriate, provide a full explanation of the allocation process used in reported number | perations, (2) the disposition of ting recognition given to the gams and conditions for gathering for. The dekatherms must be rates which should be reported forms and conditions for gath counted for. The dollar amour negotiated rates which should regotiated rate agreement. In the policy of the dispositions column (n) for the sources of gath counted for the dispositions column (n) for the sources of gathering recognitions to the dispositions column (n) for the sources of gathering recognitions to the dispositions column (n) for the sources of gathering recognitions are t | f any excess, the accounting as used to meet the deficient g, production/ extraction/probe broken out by functionad in columns (b) and (c). ering, production/ extraction tes must be broken out by be reported in columns (f) a tional category and whether of gas listed in column (a). | cy, including the accounting occasing, transmission, dist. I categories on Lines 2-6, /processing, transmission, c functional categories on Lind (g). The accounting sho | basis of the gas and the ribution and storage service 9-13, 16-21 and 24-29.  distribution and storage ines 2-6, 9-13, 16-21 and uld disclose the account(s) |
| Line<br>No.  | Item<br>(a)   | Month 1<br>Discounted rate<br>Dth (b)  | Month 1<br>Negotiated Rate<br>Dth (c)   | Month 1 Recourse Rate Dth (d)  | Month 1<br>Total<br>Dth (e)  |
| 1  | SHIPPER SUPPLIED GAS (LINES 13 AND 14, PAGE 520)  |  |   |  |  |
| 2  | Gathering   |  |   |  |  |
| 3  | Production/Extraction/Processing  |  |   |  |  |
| 4  | Transmission  | 318,178  | 7,840   | 44,788   | 370,806  |
| 5  | Distribution  |  |   |  | "-   |
| 6  | Storage   |  |   |  |  |
| 7  | Total Shipper Supplied Gas  | 318,178  | 7,840   | 44,788   | 370,806  |
| 8  | LESS GAS USED FOR COMPRESSOR STATION FUEL (LINE 28, PAGE 520)   | ₹F   |   |  |  |
| 9  | Gathering   |  |   |  |  |
| 10   | Production/Extraction/Processing  |  |   |  |  |
| 11   | Transmission  | 810,653  | 19,933  | 114,120  | 944,706  |
| 12   | Distribution  |  |   |  |  |
| 13   | Storage   | 328  |   | 51,751   | 52,079   |
| 14   | Total gas used in compressors   | 810,981  | 19,933  | 165,871  | 996,785  |
| 15   | LESS GAS USED FOR OTHER DELIVERIES AND GAS USED FOR OTHER OPERATIONS (LINE 29, PAGE 520) (Footnote)   |  |   |  |  |
| 16   | Gathering   |  |   |  |  |
| 17   | Production/Extraction/Processing  |  |   |  |  |
| 18   | Transmission  | 171,739  | 4,223   | 24,177   | 200,139  |
| 19   | Distribution  |  |   |  |  |
| 20   | Storage   | 158  |   | 24,885   | 25,043   |
| 21   | Other Deliveries (specify) (footnote details)   |  |   |  |  |
| 22   | Total Gas Used For Other Deliveries And Gas Used For Other Operations   | 171,897  | 4,223   | 49,062   | 225,182  |
| 23   | LESS GAS LOST AND UNACCOUNTED FOR (LINE 32, PAGE 520)   |  |   |  |  |
| 24   | Gathering   |  |   |  |  |
| 25   | Production/Extraction/Processing  | , 20.115   | ,   | ( 0.455)   | ( 60.404)  |
| 26   | Transmission  | ( 22,415)  | ( 551)  | ( 3,155)   | ( 26,121)  |
| 27   | Distribution  |  |   |  |  |
| 28   | Storage Other Losses (specify) (footnote details)   |  |   |  |  |
| 29<br>30   |   | ( 00.445)  | / EFA   | ( 2455)  | / 26 424\  |
| JU   | Total Gas Lost And Unaccounted For  | ( 22,415)  | ( 551)  | ( 3,155)   | ( 26,121)  |

| Nam                 | ne of Respondent                                  |              | is Report Is   | s:         | Dat     | e of Report<br>o, Da, Yr)                | Year    | r/Period of Report |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--|------------|---------|--|---------|--------------------|
| Nort                | thern Natural Gas Company                         |              | (1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>(2) A Resubmission / / |            | En/     | d of <u>2017/Q2</u>                      |         |                    |
|                     | Shipper Supplied Gas t                            |              |  |            | led)    |  |         |                    |
|                     | Shipper Supplied Gas i                            | - IOI LITE C |  | l          |         | <u> </u>                                 |         |                    |
| ine                 |   |              | onth 1   | Month      |         | Month 1                                  |         | Month 1            |
| No.                 | Item  |              | inted rate   | Negotiated |         | Recourse Rate                            |         | Total              |
|                     | (a)   | D.           | th (b)   | Dth (c     | )       | Dth (d)                                  | ╧       | Dth (e)            |
|                     | NET EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY)                        | - Albania    |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
|                     | Other Losses                                      |              |  |            |         |  | _ _     |                    |
|                     | Gathering   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 33                  | Production/Extraction                             |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 34                  | Transmission                                      | (            | 641,799)   | (          | 15,765) | ( 90,354)                                | _(_     | 747,918)           |
| 35                  | Distribution                                      |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 36                  | Storage   |              | ( 486)   |            |         | ( 76,636)                                | (       | 77,122)            |
| 37                  | Total Net Excess Or (Deficiency)                  | (            | 642,285)   | (          | 15,765) | ( 166,990)                               | (       | 825,040)           |
| 38                  | DISPOSITION OF EXCESS GAS:                        |              |  |            |         | 15 (15 (15 (15 (15 (15 (15 (15 (15 (15 ( |         |                    |
| 39                  | Gas sold to others                                |              |  |            |         |  | Т       |                    |
| 40                  | Gas used to meet imbalances                       |              |  |            |         |  | 1       |                    |
| 41                  | Gas added to system gas                           |              |  |            |         |  | $\top$  |                    |
|                     | Gas returned to shippers                          |              | ·  |            |         |  | +       |                    |
|                     | Other (list)                                      |              |  |            |         |  | +       |                    |
| 44                  |   |              |  |            |         |  | +       |                    |
| 45                  |   | ····         |  |            |         |  | -       |                    |
| 46                  |   |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                    |            |         |  | -       |                    |
| <del>40</del><br>47 |   |              |  |            |         |  | +       |                    |
| 48                  |   | -            |  | -          |         |  | +       |                    |
|                     |   |              |  |            |         |  | +       |                    |
| 49                  |   |              |  |            |         |  | +       |                    |
| 50                  | Tatal Discovilian Of France Occ                   | _            |  |            |         |  | +       |                    |
|                     | Total Disposition Of Excess Gas                   | 91           |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
|                     | GAS ACQUIRED TO MEET DEFICIENCY:                  |              |  |            |         |  | -       |                    |
|                     | System gas  |              |  |            |         |  | ┿       |                    |
|                     | Purchased gas                                     |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
|                     | Other (list)                                      |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
|                     | Gas to be recovered from shippers                 | (            | 642,285)   | (          | 15,765) | ( 166,990)                               | _(_     | 825,040)           |
| 57                  |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 58                  |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 59                  |   |              |  |            |         |  | $\perp$ |                    |
| 60                  |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 61                  |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 62                  |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 63                  |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 64                  |   |              |  |            |         |  | $\perp$ |                    |
| 65                  | Total Gas Acquired To Meet Deficiency             | (            | 642,285)   | (          | 15,765) | ( 166,990)                               | (       | 825,040)           |
|                     | SEPARATION OF FORWARDHAUL AND BACKHAUL THROUGHPUT |              |  | _          |         |  |         |                    |
| 66                  | Forwardhaul Volume in Dths for the Quarter        |              | 245,901,151  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 67                  | Backhaul Volume in Dths for the Quarter           |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
| 68                  | TOTAL (Lines 66 and 67)                           |              | 245,901,151  |            |         |  |         |                    |
|                     |   |              |  | •          |         |  |         |                    |
|                     |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
|                     |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
|                     |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
|                     |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
|                     |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |
|                     |   |              |  |            |         |  |         |                    |

|   | ne of Respondent   | This Report Is:   |   | Date<br>(Mo  | e of Report<br>, Da, Yr)   | Year/Period of Repor   |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Nor   | thern Natural Gas Company  | (1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) (2) A Resubmission / / End of  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Shipper Supplied   | d Gas for the Curren  | i i   |  |  |  |  |
| speed 2. C and The 3. C serv. 23-2 deb. 4. Ir 5. R 6. C 7. C 8. C 9. C 9. C | eport monthly (1) shipper supplied gas for the current quarter and gas consumed in pipeline op punt(s) charged or credited, and (3) the source of gas used to meet any deficiency, the account cific account(s) charged or credited.  In lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dekatherms of gas provided by shippers under tariff tend the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted dekatherms must be reported in column (d) unless the company has discounted or negotiated in lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dollar amounts of gas provided by shippers under tariff circle and the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unacces.  19. The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or inted and credited in columns (m) and (n).  10. deport in columns (j), (k) and (l) the amount of fuel waived, discounted or reduced as part of a nein lines 32-37 report the dekatherms and dollar value of the excess or deficiency in shipper sum in lines 39 through 51 report the dekatherms, the dollar amount and the account(s) credited in C in lines 53 through 65 report the dekatherms, the dollar amount and the account(s) debited in C in lines 66 and 67, report forwardhaul and backhaul volume in Dits of throughput.  Where appropriate, provide a full explanation of the allocation process used in reported number | ms and condition given to the gams and conditions for gatherin for. The dekatherms must be rates which should be reported terms and conditions for gath counted for. The dollar amount negotiated rates which should be regotiated rate agreement. The polied gas broken out by functions column (o) for the dispositions olumn (n) for the sources of gas and conditions of the sources of gas and conditions and conditions are recognitions of the sources of gas and conditions are recognitions of the sources of gas and conditions are recognitions of the sources of gas and conditions are recognitions. | as used to meet the g, production/ extra be broken out by f d in columns (b) an ering, production/ e tts must be broken be reported in colu tional category and of gas listed in colu | deficiency action/proc unctional d (c). xtraction/p n out by f mns (f) an whether r umn (a). | r, including the accounting<br>essing, transmission, dis-<br>categories on Lines 2-6<br>processing, transmission,<br>unctional categories on<br>d (g). The accounting sh | g basis of the gas and the<br>stribution and storage service<br>6, 9-13, 16-21 and 24-29.<br>distribution and storage<br>Lines 2-6, 9-13, 16-21 and<br>rould disclose the account(s) |  |
| Line<br>No.   | Item<br>(a)  | Month 2<br>Discounted rate<br>Dth (p)   | Month 2<br>Negotiated F<br>Dth (q)  | - 1  | Month 2<br>Recourse Rate<br>Dth (r)  | Month 2<br>Total<br>Dth (s)  |  |
| 1   | SHIPPER SUPPLIED GAS (LINES 13 AND 14 , PAGE 520)  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Gathering  |   |   | ·  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Production/Extraction/Processing   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Transmission   | 359,855   |   | 31,072   | 225,760  | 616,687  |  |
| 5   | Distribution   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Storage  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Total Shipper Supplied Gas   | 359,855   |   | 31,072   | 225,760  | 616,687  |  |
| 8   | LESS GAS USED FOR COMPRESSOR STATION FUEL (LINE 28, PAGE 520)  |   |   |  | · - 'k   | <b>9</b> 7   |  |
| 9   | Gathering  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | Production/Extraction/Processing   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | Transmission   | 406,830   |   | 35,140   | 255,254  | 697,224  |  |
| 12  | Distribution   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | Storage  | 153   |   |  | 24,071   | 24,224   |  |
| 14  | Total gas used in compressors  | 406,983   |   | 35,140   | 279,325  | 721,448  |  |
| 15  | LESS GAS USED FOR OTHER DELIVERIES AND GAS USED FOR OTHER OPERATIONS (LINE 29, PAGE 520) (Footnote)  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | Gathering  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Production/Extraction/Processing   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 18  | Transmission   | 103,209   |   | 8,915  | 64,755   | 176,879  |  |
| 19  | Distribution   |   |   |  | <b>,</b>   |  |  |
| 20  | Storage  | 113   |   |  | 17,797   | 17,910   |  |
|   | Other Deliveries (specify) (footnote details)  |   |   | 00:=   | 00   | 12.1-25  |  |
| 22  | Total Gas Used For Other Deliveries And Gas Used For Other Operations  | 103,322   |   | 8,915  | 82,552   | 194,789  |  |
| 23  | LESS GAS LOST AND UNACCOUNTED FOR (LINE 32, PAGE 520)  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 24  | Gathering  Production / Proceeding   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Production/Extraction/Processing   |   |   | 40.00-   | 000 000  |  |  |
| 26  | Transmission   | 539,795   |   | 46,625   | 338,678  | 925,098  |  |
| 27  | Distribution   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 28  | Storage  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 29  | Other Losses (specify) (footnote details)  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 30  | Total Gae Loet And Unaccounted For   | 539 795   |   | 46 625   | 338 678  | 925 098  |  |

| Nam  | e of Respondent                           | This           | Report Is:                  |                       | Date    | e of Report<br>, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |  |
|------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Nort | hern Natural Gas Company                  | (1)            | X An O                      | riginal<br>submission | (Mo     | , Da, Yr)                | End of <u>2017/Q2</u> |  |
|      | Shipper Supplied Gas                      |                |                             |                       | od)     | 7 1                      |                       |  |
|      | Stripper Supplied Gas                     | or the Cu      | Tent Qua                    | rter (continu         | eu)     |                          | 1                     |  |
| Line |   | Mon            | th 2                        | Month :               |         | Month 2                  | Month 2               |  |
| No.  | ltem                                      | Discoun        |                             | Negotiated            |         | Recourse Rate            | Total                 |  |
|      | (a)                                       | Dth            | (p)                         | Dth (q)               |         | Dth (r)                  | Dth (s)               |  |
|      | NET EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY)                |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 31   | Other Losses                              |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 32   | Gathering                                 |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 33   | Production/Extraction                     |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 34   | Transmission                              | (              | 689,979)                    | (                     | 59,608) | ( 432,927)               | ( 1,182,514)          |  |
| 35   | Distribution                              |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 36   | Storage                                   | (              | 266)                        |                       |         | ( 41,868)                | ( 42,134)             |  |
| 37   | Total Net Excess Or (Deficiency)          |                | 690,245)                    | (                     | 59,608) | ( 474,795)               | ( 1,224,648)          |  |
|      | DISPOSITION OF EXCESS GAS:                |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
|      | Gas sold to others                        | elicologicals. | sy ny salaharan di di di di |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
|      | Gas used to meet imbalances               |                |                             |                       |         | **** ****                |                       |  |
|      | Gas added to system gas                   |                |                             |                       |         | <del></del>              |                       |  |
|      | Gas returned to shippers                  |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
|      | Other (list)                              |                |                             |                       |         |                          | -                     |  |
|      | Outer (not)                               |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 44   | ·   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 45   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 46   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 47   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 48   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 49   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 50   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 51   | Total Disposition Of Excess Gas           |                |                             |                       |         | 1 14                     |                       |  |
| 52   | GAS ACQUIRED TO MEET DEFICIENCY:          | V-             |                             |                       |         | -                        |                       |  |
| 53   | System gas                                |                |                             |                       | :       |                          |                       |  |
| 54   | Purchased gas                             |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 55   | Other (list)                              |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 56   | Gas to be recovered from shippers         | (              | 690,245)                    | (                     | 59,608) | ( 474,795)               | ( 1,224,648)          |  |
| 57   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 58   |   |                |                             | :                     |         |                          |                       |  |
| 59   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 60   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 61   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 62   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 63   |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
| 64   |   |                |                             | ····                  |         |                          |                       |  |
|      | Total Gas Acquired To Meet Deficiency     | (              | 690,245)                    | (                     | 59,608) | ( 474,795)               | ( 1,224,648)          |  |
| -    | Total Guo / oquilou 10 inious Bollotolloy |                | ,                           |                       |         | , , , ,                  |                       |  |
|      |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
|      |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
|      |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
|      |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          | •                     |  |
|      |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
|      |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
|      |   |                |                             |                       |         | •                        | •                     |  |
|      |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
|      |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |
|      |   |                |                             |                       |         |                          |                       |  |

|   | ne of Respondent   | This Report Is:  |  | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)  | Year/Period of Report   |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Nor   | thern Natural Gas Company  | (2) A Res  | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>  |   |   |
|   | Shipper Supplied   | d Gas for the Curren   | t Quarter  |   |   |
| acc spe 2. C and The 3. C sen 23-2 deb 4. Ir 5. F 6. C 7. C 8. C 9. C | Report monthly (1) shipper supplied gas for the current quarter and gas consumed in pipeline ope ount(s) charged or credited, and (3) the source of gas used to meet any deficiency, the accounticific account(s) charged or credited.  In lines 7, 14, 22 and 30 report only the dekatherms of gas provided by shippers under tariff term to use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted adekatherms must be reported in column (d) unless the company has discounted or negotiated at the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted on the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted and the use of that gas for compressor fuel, other operational purposes and lost and unaccounted or negotiated in columns (m) and (n).  The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated and credited in columns (m) and (n).  The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated and credited in columns (m) and (n).  The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated and credited in columns (m) and (n).  The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated and credited in columns (m) and (n).  The dollar amounts (h), (g) and (h).  The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated or negotiated in columns (m) and (n).  The dollar amounts must be reported in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated in column (h) unless the company has discounted or negotiated in column (h) u | ing recognition given to the gathering for. The dekatherms must be rates which should be reported terms and conditions for gather ounted for. The dollar amount negotiated rates which should be gotiated rate agreement. Populaed gas broken out by funct Column (o) for the dispositions olumn (n) for the sources of gather and conditions are gotiated rate. | g , production/ extract<br>e broken out by fun<br>d in columns (b) and (ering, production/ extr<br>ts must be broken of<br>be reported in column<br>ional category and whof gas listed in column | ion/processing, transmission, ctional categories on Lines 2 (c). action/processing, transmission to by functional categories on the sout by functional categories on (f) and (g). The accounting the ther recourse rate, discounting (a). | ing basis of the gas and the distribution and storage service 2-6, 9-13, 16-21 and 24-29.  In distribution and storage in Lines 2-6, 9-13, 16-21 and should disclose the account(s) |
| _ine<br>No.   | Item (a)   | Month 3 Discounted rate Dth (dd)   | Month 3<br>Negotiated Ra<br>Dth (ee)   | Month 3 te Recourse Rate Dth (ff)   | Month 3<br>Total<br>Dth (gg)  |
| 1   | SHIPPER SUPPLIED GAS (LINES 13 AND 14 , PAGE 520)  | t restination  |  |   | (00)  |
| 2   | Gathering  |  | 1  |   |   |
| 3   | Production/Extraction/Processing   |  |  |   |   |
| 4   | Transmission   | 317,721  | 30   | 0,009 220,504   | 568,234   |
| 5   | Distribution   |  |  |   |   |
| 6   | Storage  |  | <u> </u>   |   |   |
| 7   | Total Shipper Supplied Gas   | . 317,721  | 30   | 0,009 220,504   | 568,234   |
| 8   | LESS GAS USED FOR COMPRESSOR STATION FUEL (LINE 28, PAGE 520)  | jan Starter  |  | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   |   |
| 9   | Gathering  |  |  |   |   |
| 10  | Production/Extraction/Processing   |  |  |   |   |
| 11  | Transmission   | 297,805  | 28   | 3,124 206,722   | 532,651   |
| 12  | Distribution   |  |  |   |   |
| 13  | Storage  | 149  |  | 23,441  | 23,590  |
| 14  | Total gas used in compressors  | 297,954  | 28   | 3,124 230,163   | 556,241   |
| 15  | LESS GAS USED FOR OTHER DELIVERIES AND GAS USED FOR OTHER OPERATIONS (LINE 29, PAGE 520) (Footnote)  |  |  |   |   |
| 16  | Gathering  |  |  |   |   |
| 17  | Production/Extraction/Processing   |  |  |   |   |
| 18  | Transmission   | 63,120   | • !  | 5,961 43,815  | 112,896   |
| 19  | Distribution   |  |  | 40.004  | 40.000  |
| 20  | Storage  | 65   |  | 10,264  | 10,329  |
| 21  | Other Deliveries (specify) (footnote details)  | 20.405   |  | 5,004   | 400.005   |
| 22  | Total Gas Used For Other Deliveries And Gas Used For Other Operations  | 63,185   |  | 5,961 54,079  | 123,225   |
| 23  | LESS GAS LOST AND UNACCOUNTED FOR (LINE 32, PAGE 520)  |  |  |   |   |
| 24  | Gathering Production/Extraction/Processing   | 1  |  |   |   |
| 25  | Transmission   | / GA 111   |  | 054) ( 44.502)  | ( 114 660)  |
| 26<br>27  | I ransmission  | ( 64,111)  | ( 6  | (,054) ( 44,503)  | ( 114,668)  |
| 2 <i>1</i><br>28  | Storage  |  |  |   |   |
| 20<br>29  | Other Losses (specify) (footnote details)  |  |  |   |   |
| 30  | Total Gas Lost And Unaccounted For   | ( 64,111)  | ( 6  | ,054) ( 44,503)   | ( 114,668)  |
| ~ ~   |  | 1 (1) 1  |  |   |   |

| Nam  | e of Respondent                       | This Report Is       | :             | Dat              | e of Report<br>o, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nort | hern Natural Gas Company              |                      |               | o, Da, Yr)<br>// | End of <u>2017/Q2</u>     |                       |
|      | Shipper Supplied Gas                  |                      |               | (ad)             |                           |                       |
|      | Shipper Supplied Gas                  | ior tile Current Qua | rter (continu | eu)              | 1                         | 1                     |
| Line |                                       | Month 3              | Month         |                  | Month 3                   | Month 3               |
| No.  | ltem                                  | Discounted rate      | Negotiated    |                  | Recourse Rate             | Total                 |
|      | (a)                                   | Dth (dd)             | Dth (ee       | :)               | Dth (ff)                  | Dth (gg)              |
|      | NET EXCESS OR (DEFICIENCY)            |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 31   | Other Losses                          |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 32   | Gathering                             |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 33   | Production/Extraction                 |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 34   | Transmission                          | 20,907               |               | 1,978            | 14,470                    | 37,355                |
|      | Distribution                          |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      | Storage                               | ( 214)               |               |                  | ( 33,705)                 | ( 33,919)             |
|      | Total Net Excess Or (Deficiency)      | 20,693               |               | 1,978            | ( 19,235)                 | 3,436                 |
|      | DISPOSITION OF EXCESS GAS:            | 20,000               |               | J. 3             | 16,2007                   | 0,100                 |
|      | Gas sold to others                    |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      | Gas used to meet imbalances           |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      | Gas added to system gas               |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      | Gas returned to shippers              | 20,693               |               | 1,978            | ( 19,235)                 | 3,436                 |
| 43   | Other (list)                          |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 44   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 45   |                                       |                      | ·             |                  | -                         |                       |
| 46   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 47   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 48   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 49   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 50   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 51   | Total Disposition Of Excess Gas       | 20,693               |               | 1,978            | (** 19,235)               | 3,436                 |
|      | GAS ACQUIRED TO MEET DEFICIENCY:      |                      |               |                  | ·                         |                       |
|      | System gas                            |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      | Purchased gas                         |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      | Other (list)                          |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      | Gas to be recovered from shippers     |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 57   | Cab to so recorded from employee      | ·                    |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 58   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 59   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 60   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 61   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 62   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 63   |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
| 64   |                                       |                      | ,             |                  |                           |                       |
| 65   | Total Gas Acquired To Meet Deficiency |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  | •                         |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |
|      |                                       |                      |               |                  |                           |                       |

|             | ne of Responder<br>thern Natural Ga |                            |                           |                  |                   | This Report Is:<br>(1) X An Orig<br>(2) A Resu | inal<br>bmission           | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / |                        | eriod of Repor          |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|             |                                     |                            | Shi                       | pper Supplied    |                   | Current Quarte                                 |                            | d)                                    | <u></u>                |                         |
|             |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
|             | 1                                   | Amount Collo               | atad (Dallara)            |                  |                   | V-1 (1- DII                                    | NA COLUMNIA                |                                       |                        |                         |
|             | Month 1                             | Amount Colle  Month 1      | Month 1                   | Month 1          | Month 1           | Volume (in Dth<br>Month 1                      | ) Not Collected<br>Month 1 | Month 1                               | Month 1                | Month 1                 |
| Line<br>No. | I                                   | Negotiated Rate Amount (g) | Recourse rate  Amount (h) | Total Amount (i) | Waived<br>Dth (j) | Discounted  Dth (k)                            | Negotiated  Dth (I)        |                                       | Account(s) Debited (n) | Account(s) Credited (o) |
| 1           |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   | \$4000 FF                                      | (基金)                       | A.,                                   |                        |                         |
| 2           |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 3           |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 4           | 900,471                             | 22,142                     | 126,764                   | 1,049,377        |                   |  |                            |                                       | 805                    | 805                     |
| 5           |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 6           | 000 474                             | 00.440                     | 400.704                   | 4.040.027        |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 7<br>8      | 900,471                             | 22,142                     | 126,764                   | 1,049,377        |                   |  | · • •                      |                                       |                        |                         |
| 0           |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 9           |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 10          |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 11          | 2,290,356                           | 56,318                     | 322,428                   | 2,669,102        |                   |  |                            |                                       | 854                    | 810                     |
| 12          |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 13          | 928                                 |                            | 146,330                   | 147,258          |                   |  |                            |                                       | 819                    | 810                     |
| 14          | 2,291,284                           | 56,318                     | 468,758                   | 2,816,360        |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 15          |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 16          |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 17          |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 18          | 485,610                             | 11,941                     | 68,362                    | 565,913          |                   |  |                            |                                       | See footnote           | 812                     |
| 19          | 110                                 |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 20          | 446                                 |                            | 70,366                    | 70,812           |                   |  |                            |                                       | See footnote           | 812                     |
| 21          | 400.050                             | 44 044                     | 420.700                   | COC 705          |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 22          | 486,056                             | 11,941                     | 138,728                   | 636,725          | ·                 |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 23<br>24    |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 25          |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 26          | ( 63,519)                           | ( 1,562)                   | ( 8,942)                  | ( 74,023)        |                   |  | -                          |                                       | 812                    | 813                     |
| 27          | ( 35,5.0)                           | ( ,,,,,,,                  | 7,7,7,7                   | , , ,,,,,,,,     |                   |  | <u> </u>                   |                                       |                        |                         |
| 28          |                                     |                            |                           | ,                |                   |  | 1                          |                                       |                        |                         |
| 29          |                                     |                            |                           |                  |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |
| 30          | ( 63,519)                           | ( 1,562)                   | ( 8,942)                  | ( 74,023)        |                   |  |                            |                                       |                        |                         |

| Month 1 Discounted F Amount (i  31 32 33 34 (1,811, 35 36 (1, 37 (1,813, 38 39 40 41 42 43 44      | Month 1 Rate Negotiated Rate Amount (g)  1,976) ( 44,558 | Month 1 Recourse rate Amount (h)  ( 255,084)            | Month 1 Total Amount (i)  ( 2,111,615)  ( 218,070) ( 2,329,685) |                   | (1) X An Orig (2) A Result Current Quarte  Volume (in Dth | r (continue                          | Month 1          | Month 1 Account(s) Debited (n) | Month 1 Account(s) Credited (o) |
|--|--|---|---|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Discounted F Amount (ii  31 32 33 34 (1,811, 35 36 (1, 37 (1,813, 38 39 40 41 42 43 44             | Month 1 Rate Negotiated Rate Amount (g)  1,976) ( 44,558 | Month 1 Recourse rate Amount (h)  ( 255,084)            | Month 1<br>Total<br>Amount (i)<br>( 2,111,615)                  | Month 1<br>Waived | Volume (in Dth<br>Month 1<br>Discounted                   | ) Not Collected  Month 1  Negotiated | Month 1<br>Total | Account(s)                     | Account(s)                      |
| Discounted F Amount (ii  31 32 33 34 (1,811, 35 36 (1, 37 (1,813, 38 39 40 41 42 43 44             | Month 1 Rate Negotiated Rate Amount (g)  1,976) ( 44,558 | Month 1 Recourse rate Amount (h)  ( 255,084) ( 216,696) | Total<br>Amount (i)<br>( 2,111,615)<br>( 218,070)               | Waived            | Month 1<br>Discounted                                     | Month 1<br>Negotiated                | Month 1<br>Total | Account(s)                     | Account(s)                      |
| Discounted F Amount (ii  31 32 33 34 (1,811, 35 36 (1, 37 (1,813, 38 39 40 41 42 43 44             | Rate Negotiated Rat Amount (g)  1,976) ( 44,558          | Recourse rate<br>Amount (h)  ( 255,084)  ( 216,696)     | Total<br>Amount (i)<br>( 2,111,615)<br>( 218,070)               | Waived            | Discounted  | Negotiated                           | Total            | Account(s)                     |                                 |
| No. Discounted F Amount (iii) 31 32 33 34 (1,811, 35 36 (1,813, 37 (1,813, 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 | (f) Amount (g)   | Amount (h)  ( 255,084)  ( 216,696)                      | Amount (i)  ( 2,111,615)  ( 218,070)                            |                   | 1   | 1                                    | 1                | Debited (n)                    | Credited (o)                    |
| 31 32 33 33 34 (1,811, 35 36 (1,813, 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 5                                     | 1,976) ( 44,555<br>1,374)                                | ( 216,696)  | ( 2,111,615)<br>( 218,070)                                      | Dth (j)           | Dth (k)   | Dth (I)                              | Dth (m)          |                                |                                 |
| 32 33 34 (1,811, 35 36 (1,813, 37 (1,813, 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45                                  | 1,374)   | ( 216,696)  | ( 218,070)  |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 32 33 34 (1,811, 35 36 (1,813, 37 (1,813, 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45                                  | 1,374)   | ( 216,696)  | ( 218,070)  |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 33 (1,811, 35 (1,813, 36 (1,813, 38 (40 (41 (42 (43 (44 (44 (44 (44 (44 (44 (44 (44 (44            | 1,374)   | ( 216,696)  | ( 218,070)  |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 34 (1,811,<br>35 )<br>36 (1,<br>37 (1,813,<br>38 )<br>39 )<br>40 )<br>41 )<br>42 )<br>43 )<br>44 ) | 1,374)   | ( 216,696)  | ( 218,070)  |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 35 (1,813, 37 (1,813, 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 6  | 1,374)   | ( 216,696)  | ( 218,070)  |                   | , <u> </u>  |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 36 (1,<br>37 (1,813,<br>38 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 45   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 37 (1,813,<br>38 )<br>39 )<br>40 )<br>41 )<br>42 )<br>43 )<br>44 )                                 |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45   | 3,350) ( 44,558  | ( 471,780)  | ( 2,329,685)  |                   | :   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 41 42 43 44 45 45  |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 42<br>43<br>44<br>45   |  | 1   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 43<br>44<br>45   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 44<br>45   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                | ,                               |
| 45   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
|  |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
|  |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 46   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 47   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 48   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 49   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 50 '   | and a  |   |   |                   | * .   | ı                                    |                  |                                |                                 |
| 51   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 52   |  |   | 14,83   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 53   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 54   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 55   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 56 (1,813,   | 3,350) ( 44,555  | ( 471,780)  | ( 2,329,685)  |                   |   |                                      |                  | 182.3                          | 805                             |
| 57   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 58   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 59   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 60   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 61   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 62   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 63   |  |   |   |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 64   |  |   |   |                   | :   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |
| 65 (1,813,   | 3,350) ( 44,555  | ( 471,780)  | ( 2,329,685)  |                   |   |                                      |                  |                                |                                 |

|             | ne of Responder<br>thern Natural Ga |  |  |                                |                              | This (1) (2) | Report Is: X An Orig A Resul     | inal<br>bmission                 | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)           |                            | eriod of Repor<br>f <u>2017/Q2</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|             |                                     |  | Shi                                    | pper Supplied                  | Gas for th                   |              | rrent Quarte                     | r (continue                      | d)                                       |                            |                                    |
| •           |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
|             | T                                   |  |  | 1                              | Г                            |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
|             | Manual O                            | Amount Colle                             |  | M                              | 144-0                        |              | Volume (in Dth                   |                                  |  | Month 2                    | Month 2                            |
| Line<br>No. | Month 2 Discounted Rate Amount (t)  | Month 2<br>Negotiated Rate<br>Amount (u) | Month 2<br>Recourse rate<br>Amount (v) | Month 2<br>Total<br>Amount (w) | Month 2<br>Waived<br>Dth (x) |              | Month 2<br>Discounted<br>Dth (y) | Month 2<br>Negotiated<br>Dth (z) | Month 2<br>Total<br>Dth (aa)             | Account(s)<br>Debited (bb) | Account(s) Credited (cc)           |
| 1           |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  | Note that the second             |  |                            |                                    |
| 2           |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 3           |                                     |  |  |                                |                              | _            |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 4           | 1,036,807                           | 89,555                                   | 650,514                                | 1,776,876                      |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  | 805                        | 805                                |
| 5           |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 6           | 4.020.007                           | 90 555                                   | 650,514                                | 4 776 076                      |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  | ,,                         |                                    |
| 7 8         | 1,036,807                           | 89,555                                   | 000,014                                | 1,776,876                      |                              |              | 79                               |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 0           |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 9           |                                     |  |  |                                | [                            |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 10          |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 11          | 1,172,566                           | 101,281                                  | 735,692                                | 2,009,539                      |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  | 854                        | 810                                |
| 12          |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 13          | 440                                 |  | 69,378                                 | 69,818                         |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  | 819                        | 810                                |
| 14          | 1,173,006                           | 101,281                                  | 805,070                                | 2,079,357                      |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 15          |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  | 2 3 to 2 to 3 to 3 to 3 to 3 to 3 to 3 t | 1                          |                                    |
| 16          |                                     |  |  |                                |                              | _            |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 17          | 200 7/2                             | 07.044                                   | 100.000                                | 500.404                        |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  | 0 ( )                      | 0.44                               |
| 18          | 296,512                             | 25,611                                   | 186,038                                | 508,161                        |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  | See footnote               | 812                                |
| 19          | 325                                 |  | 51,295                                 | 51,620                         |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  | See footnote               | 812                                |
| 20<br>21    | 323                                 |  | 31,230                                 | 31,020                         |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  | 366 100111016              | 012                                |
| 22          | 296,837                             | 25,611                                   | 237,333                                | 559,781                        |                              |              | <del></del> .                    |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 23          | 200,001                             | 20,011                                   | 201,000                                | 000,701                        |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 24          |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 25          |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 26          | 1,555,849                           | 134,387                                  | 976,172                                | 2,666,408                      |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  | 813                        | 812                                |
| 27          |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 28          |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 29          |                                     |  |  |                                |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |
| 30          | 1,555,849                           | 134,387                                  | 976,172                                | 2,666,408                      |                              |              |                                  |                                  |  |                            |                                    |

| Nam      | e of Responden                         | t            |                |               |            | This Report Is:                             |                 | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Po      | eriod of Report |
|----------|--|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Nort     | hern Natural Ga                        | s Company    |                |               |            | <u></u>                                     | bmission        | 11                             | End o        | 2017/Q2         |
|          |  |              | Shij           | pper Supplied | Gas for th | e Current Quarte                            | er (continu     | ed)                            |              |                 |
|          |  | Amount Colle | cted (Dollars) |               |            | Volume (in Dth                              | n) Not Collect  | ed                             | Month 2      | Month 2         |
| Line     | Month 2                                | Month 2      | Month 2        | Month 2       | Month 2    | Month 2                                     | Month 2         | 2 Month 2                      | Account(s)   | Account(s)      |
| No.      | Discounted Rate                        |              | Recourse rate  | Total         | Waived     | Discounted                                  | Negotiate       | t .                            | Debited (bb) | Credited (cc)   |
|          | Amount (t)                             | Amount (u)   | Amount (v)     | Amount (w)    | Dth (x)    | Dth (y)                                     | Dth (z)         | Dth (aa)                       |              |                 |
|          | kitani ya i                            |              | - 100 m        |               |            | Harage Agent Con                            |                 | ,                              |              |                 |
| 31       |  |              |                |               |            |   | ļ               |                                |              |                 |
| 32       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 33       | (4,000,400)                            | / 474 704)   | (4.047.000)    | ( 2 407 222)  |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 34       | ( 1,988,120)                           | ( 171,724)   | ( 1,247,388)   | ( 3,407,232)  |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 35<br>36 | ( 765)                                 |              | ( 120,673)     | ( 121,438)    |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 37       | ( 1,988,885)                           | ( 171,724)   | (1,368,061)    | ( 3,528,670)  |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 38       | (1,300,003)                            | ( 171,724)   | (1,300,001)    | ( 3,020,070)  | 422        |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 39       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 40       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 41       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 42       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 43       |  |              | ,              |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 44       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 45       | -                                      | -            |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 46       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 47       | ************************************** |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 48       |  |              |                | ·             |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 49       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 50       |  |              |                |               | ÷          |   |                 |                                |              | ,               |
| 51       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 52       | 7.                                     |              |                |               |            | 5 P. S. | i ja viinteen t |                                |              |                 |
| 53       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 54       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 55       |  | ····         |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 56       | ( 1,988,885)                           | ( 171,724)   | ( 1,368,061)   | ( 3,528,670)  |            |   | ļ               |                                | 182.3        | 805             |
| 57       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 58       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 59       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 60       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 61       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 62<br>63 |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 64       |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
|          | ( 1,988,885)                           | ( 171,724)   | (1,368,061)    | ( 3,528,670)  |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
| 65       | ( 1,988,885)                           | ( 1/1,724)   | (1,368,061)    | ( 3,528,670)  |            |   | <u></u>         |                                |              |                 |
|          |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
|          |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
|          |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
|          |  |              |                |               |            | •   |                 |                                |              |                 |
|          |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
|          |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |
|          |  |              |                |               |            |   |                 |                                |              |                 |

| Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter (continued)  Amount Collected (Dollars)  Amount Collected (Dollars)  Volume (in Dth) Not Collected  Month  Month 3  Mont | (s) Account(s)                          |
|--|---|
| Line Month 3 Accoun  | (s) Account(s)                          |
| Line Month 3 Accoun  | (s) Account(s)                          |
| Line Month 3 Accoun  | (s) Account(s)                          |
| Amount (hh) Amount (ii) Amount (jj) Amount (kk) Dth (II) Dth (mm) Dth (nn) Dth (oo)  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| 3   904,592   85,427   627,923   1,617,942   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   | 805 805                                 |
| 4     904,592     85,427     627,923     1,617,942       5   | 805 805                                 |
| 6  |   |
| 7 904,592 85,427 627,923 1,617,942   |   |
| 8  | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
|  |   |
| 9  |   |
| 10   |   |
| 11 847,762 80,061 588,475 1,516,298  | 854 810                                 |
| 12   13   423   66,731   67,154   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1  | 040 840                                 |
| 13     423     66,731     67,154       14     848,185     80,061     655,206     1,583,452   | 819 810                                 |
| 15   |   |
|  |   |
| 16   |   |
| 17   |   |
| 18 179,687 16,969 124,730 321,386 See fo   | otnote 812                              |
| 19   |   |
| 20 185 29,218 29,403 See fo  | otnote 812                              |
| 21   |   |
| 22 179,872 16,969 153,948 350,789  |   |
| 23 24  |   |
| 25   |   |
| 26 ( 182,994) ( 17,282) ( 127,026) ( 327,302)  | 812 813                                 |
| 27   |   |
| 28   |   |
| 29   |   |
| 30 ( 182,994) ( 17,282) ( 127,026) ( 327,302)  |   |

| Nam      | e of Responden  | t               |                |               |             | This Report Is:             |                  | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Pe      | eriod of Report  |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nort     | hern Natural Ga | s Company       |                |               |             | (1) X An Orig<br>(2) A Resu | inal<br>bmission | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>//             | End o        | f <u>2017/Q2</u> |
|          |                 |                 | Shi            | pper Supplied | Gas for the | Current Quarte              | r (continued)    |                                |              |                  |
|          |                 | Amount Colle    | cted (Dollars) |               |             | Volume (in Dth              | ) Not Collected  |                                | Month 3      | Month 3          |
| Line     | Month 3         | Month 3         | Month 3        | Month 3       | Month 3     | Month 3                     | Month 3          | Month 3                        | Account(s)   | Account(s)       |
| No.      | Discounted Rate | Negotiated Rate | Recourse rate  | Total         | Waived      | Discounted                  | Negotiated       | Total                          | Debited (pp) | Credited (qq)    |
|          | Amount (hh)     | Amount (ii)     | Amount (jj)    | Amount (kk)   | Dth (II)    | Dth (mm)                    | Dth (nn)         | Dth (oo)                       |              |                  |
|          |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 31       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 32       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 33       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 34       | 60,137          | 5,679           | 41,744         | 107,560       |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 35       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 36       | ( 608)          |                 | ( 95,949)      | ( 96,557)     |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 37       | 59,529          | 5,679           | ( 54,205)      | 11,003        |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 38       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 39       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 40       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 41       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 42       | 59,529          | 5,679           | ( 54,205)      | 11,003        |             |                             |                  |                                | 805          | 182.3            |
| 43       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 44       |                 | ·               |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 45       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 46       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 47       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 48       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 49       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 50       |                 |                 |                | Vr.           |             |                             |                  |                                |              | *                |
| 51       | 59,529          | 5,679           | ( 54,205)      | 11,003        |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 52       |                 | ."              |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 53       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 54       |                 |                 |                |               |             | -                           |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 55       |                 |                 |                |               |             | +                           |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 56       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 57       |                 |                 |                |               | ·           | +                           |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 58       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 59       |                 |                 |                | **            |             | _                           |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 60<br>61 |                 |                 |                | ,             |             | 1                           |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 62       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 63       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 64       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 65       |                 |                 |                |               |             | + .                         |                  |                                |              |                  |
| 65       |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
|          |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
|          |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
|          |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
|          |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
|          |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                | 4 9          |                  |
|          |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              | į.               |
|          |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |
|          |                 |                 |                |               |             |                             |                  |                                |              |                  |

| Name of Respondent           | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| · ·                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| Northern Natural Gas Company | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q2               |
|                              | FOOTNOTE DATA            |                |                       |

Schedule Page: 521 Line No.: 22 Column: e

Gas used for other operation purposes:

|                                      |       | Month 1        |    | Month 1     |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----|-------------|
|                                      |       | Gas Used (Dth) |    | Amount (\$) |
| LNG Compressor Station Fuel          | 842.1 | 22,950         |    | 64,893      |
| Line Operations                      | 856   | 177,189        |    | 501,020     |
| Purification Underground Storage     | 821   | 8,075          |    | 22,833      |
| Other Underground Storage Operations | 817   | 11,971         |    | 33,849      |
| Other Compressor Station Fuel        | 819   | 4,997          | _  | 14,130      |
|                                      |       | 225,182        | \$ | 636,725     |

Schedule Page: 521 Line No.: 22 Column: s

Gas used for other operation purposes:

|                                      |       | Month 2        |    | Month 2     |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----|-------------|
|                                      |       | Gas Used (Dth) |    | Amount (\$) |
| LNG Compressor Station Fuel          | 842.1 | 45,517         |    | 131,189     |
| Line Operations                      | 856   | 131,362        |    | 376,972     |
| Purification Underground Storage     | 821   | 5,199          |    | 14,984      |
| Other Underground Storage Operations | 817   | 9,231          |    | 26,606      |
| Other Compressor Station Fuel        | 819   | 3,480          | _  | 10,030      |
|                                      |       | 194,789        | \$ | 559,781     |

Volume of gas used for other deliveries and gas used for other operations does not equal the volume reported on line 29 page 520. The variance is due to the exclusion of gas associated with work orders which is not considered shipper supplied gas.

Schedule Page: 521 Line No.: 22 Column: gg

Gas used for other operation purposes:

|                                      |       | Month 3        | Month 3       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
|                                      |       | Gas Used (Dth) | Amount (\$)   |
| LNG Compressor Station Fuel          | 842.1 | 413            | 1,176         |
| Line Operations                      | 856   | 112,483        | 320,210       |
| Purification Underground Storage     | 821   | 3,119          | 8,879         |
| Other Underground Storage Operations | 817   | 5,021          | 14,293        |
| Other Compressor Station Fuel        | 819   | 2,189          | 6,231         |
| -                                    |       | 123,225        | \$<br>350,789 |

Schedule Page: 521 Line No.: 44 Column: a

All excess gas is to be returned to shippers and is recorded in a volumetric tracker.

Schedule Page: 521 Line No.: 56 Column: a

All deficiency gas is to be recovered from shippers and is recorded in a volumetric tracker.

Schedule Page: 521 Line No.: 1 Column:

The Respondent is a reticulated pipeline and backhaul volume service is not offered under the tariff, all volumes are reported as forwardhaul volume.

Forwardhaul volumes exclude deliveries to pooling and deferred delivery points other than Ogden, Iowa.

FERC FORM NO. 2 (12-96) Page 552.1